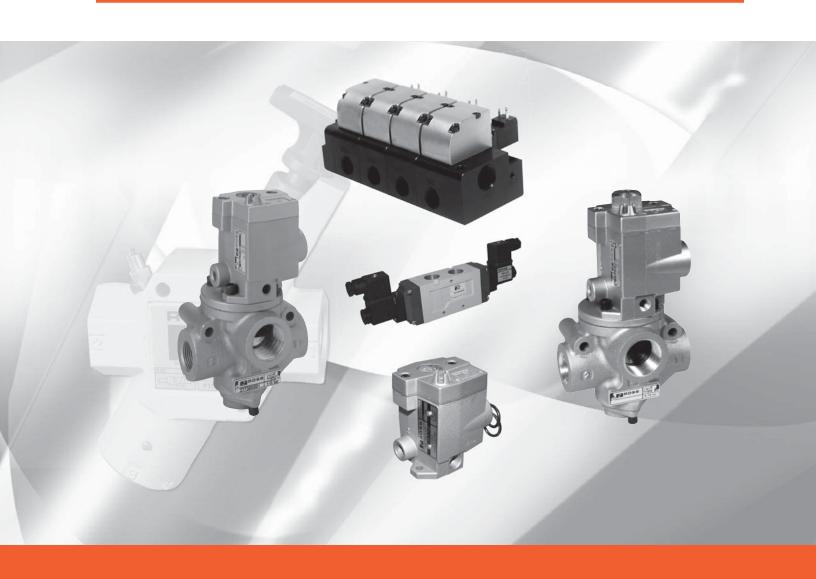


ROSS CONTROLS®

INLINE MOUNTED VALVES AND MANIFOLDS













Poppet Valves 27 Series



Poppet Valves 21 Series



Directional Control 95 Series



NAMUR Interface 95 & 34 Series



Compact Valves 16 Series

| | DESCE | RIPTION | | ΔV | ΛII Λ | BLE | IMI | ET D | OP. | C 617 | 'ES | | | EII | INC. | TΙΩΙ | NIC | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| VALVE TYPE/SERIES | Spool & Sleeve | Poppet | | | | 1/2 | | 1 | | 1½ | | 2 ½ | 2/2 | 3/2 | 3/4 | 4/2 | | 5/3 | Max Flow (Cv) | Solenoid Control | Direct Solenoid Control | Pressure Control | Manifold | Page |
| DALE SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| СР | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | B1.3 - B1.8 |
| LF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64.7 | | | | | B1.11 - B1.12 |
| СХ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | B1.13 - B1.24 |
| LX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64.7 | | | | | B1.25 - B1.27 |
| LT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | B1.28 - B1.29 |
| 27 SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | | | B2.3 - B2.9 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | B2.10 - B2.11 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | | | B2.3 - B2.5 |
| Options & Acce | ssories | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B2.12 - B2.22 |
| 21 SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ' | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | B3.3 - B3.5 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | B3.6 - B3.8 |
| 21 Vacuum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | | B3.9 - B3.10 B3.12 - B3.13 |
| 21 Full Vacuum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | | B3.11 |
| Options & Acce | ssories | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ' | | | B3.14 |
| INLINE DIRECTI | ONAL | CONTI | ROL | 95 \$ | SERI | ES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | | B4.3, B4.7 |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | | | B4.4 - B4.5 B4.8 - B4.9 |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | | | B4.6, B4.10 |
| Manifold Base, | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B4.11 - B4.12 |
| NAMUR INTERF | ACE 9 | 5 & 34 | Seri | es | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B5.3 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B5.4 |
| COMPACT 16 SI | ERIES | | | | | T | | | | | | I | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B6.3 - B6.4 |



Contents

Dale Series Valves and Manifolds

- Solenoid pilot controlled CP Series
- Solenoid pilot controlled LF Series
- CX Series for Leak Tight Applications Solenoid pilot and pressure controlled
- LX Series for Leak Tight Applications Solenoid pilot and pressure controlled
- LT Series for Leak Tight Applications
 Solenoid pilot and pressure controlled

B1.1 - B1.25

Page

B

Poppet Valves 27 Series

- Solenoid pilot control
- Direct solenoid piltcontrol
- Pressure control

B2.1 - B2.23

Poppet Valves 21 Series

- Solenoid pilot control
- Pressure control
- Low Temperature
- High Temperature
- Vacuum
- Full Vacuum

B3.1 - B3.14

Directional Spool Valves 95 Series

- Solenoid Control
- **Pressure Control**
- Manifolds

B4.1 – B4.12

NAMUR Interface 95 & 34 Series

Solenoid pilot controlled

B5.1 – B5.4

Compact Valves 16 Series

Solenoid pilot controlled

B6.1 - B6.4

Cautions and Warranty

- Compatible Lubricants
- Cautions and Warnings

Inside Cover



Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

www.rosscontrols.com

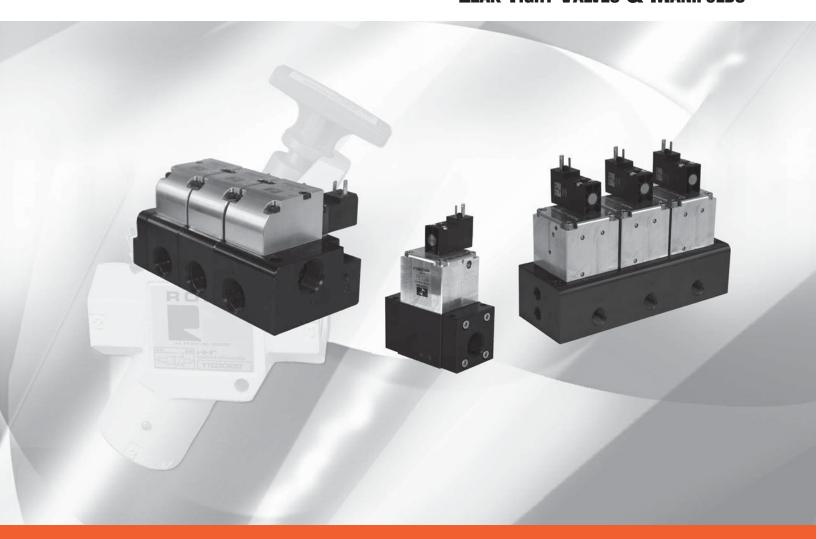
B0.3

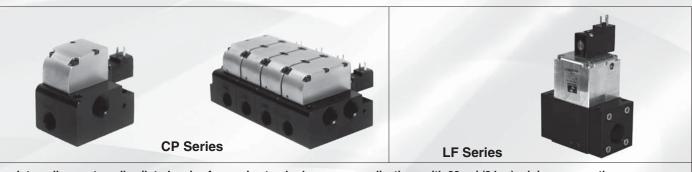


ROSS CONTROLS®

DALE SERIES VALVES

Inline Poppet Valves & Manifolds
Leak Tight Valves & Manifolds





Internally or externally piloted series for use in standard pressure applications with 30 psi (2 bar) minimum operating pressure.



and process applications.

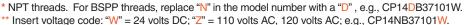
| | | | | 1 | AVAIL | ABLE | INLET | PORT | SIZES | 5 | | ≅≳ | МО | UNTING | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|---|------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| VALVE TYPE/FUNCTION | SOLENOID | PRESSURE | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 11/4 | 11/2 | 2 | 21/2 | MAXIMUM FLOW CV | INLINE | MANIFOLD | Page |
| CP SERIES Valv | es & Manifo | olds | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | | | B1.3 - B1.8 |
| 3/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.3 | | | B1.5 - B1.1 |
| LF SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 62.7 | | | B1.11 - B1.1 |
| CX SERIES for | Leak Test A _l | pplications | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | | | B1.13 - B1.1 |
| 3/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.3 | | | B1.15 - B1.1 |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | | | B1.17 - B1.1 |
| 3/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.3 | | | B1.19 - B1.2 |
| CX SERIES MA | NIFOLDS for | r Leak Test Ap | plica | tions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | | | B1.21 - B1.2 |
| 3/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.3 | | | B1.23 - B1.2 |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | | | B1.25 - B1.2 |
| 3/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.3 | | | B1.23 - B1.2 |
| LX SERIES for | Leak Test Ap | plications | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 62.7 | | | B1.25 - B1.2 |
| 2/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 62.7 | | | B1.27 |
| LT SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | B1.28 - B1.2 |
| Valve Manifold C | onfigurator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B1.30 |

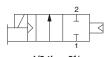


Port Sizes 3/8 & 1/2

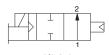
Port Sizes 3/4 thru 21/2

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Model N Internal Pi | lumber* lot Supply | Pilot Port | Γhread | Avg. C _v | Weight | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | | lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CP14NB37101** | CP24NB37101** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CP14NB47101** | CP24NB47101** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CP16NB57101** | CP26NB57101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CP16NB67101** | CP26NB67101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | CP18NB77101** | CP28NB77101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | CP18NB87101** | CP28NB87101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2 | CP10NB97101** | CP20NB97101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | | | | |
| 21/2 | 21/2 | CP10NB07101** | CP20NB07101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | | | | |
| + NID: | ************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | |









1/2 & 1 Normally Open



1½ & 2½ Normally Open

EXTERNAL PILOT SUPPLY CONVERSION:

The CP Series valves can be easily field converted to external pilot supply by simply removing existing pipe plug from port X-1, and installing air supply to the X-1 port.

ACCESSORIES

| Electi | Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valve Port Electrical Connector Type Size Form Lighted Connector Only Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .,,,,, | 0.20 | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | | | |
| 1/4 - 1 EN 175301-803 Form C 2453K77-W 2453K77-Z 2476K77-W 2476K77-Z | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | 1½-2½ | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | | | | | |
| *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6% ft) cord | | | | | | | | | | | | |



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet.
Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/2 & 1:24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC.

110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120° F (4° to 50° C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175° F (4° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

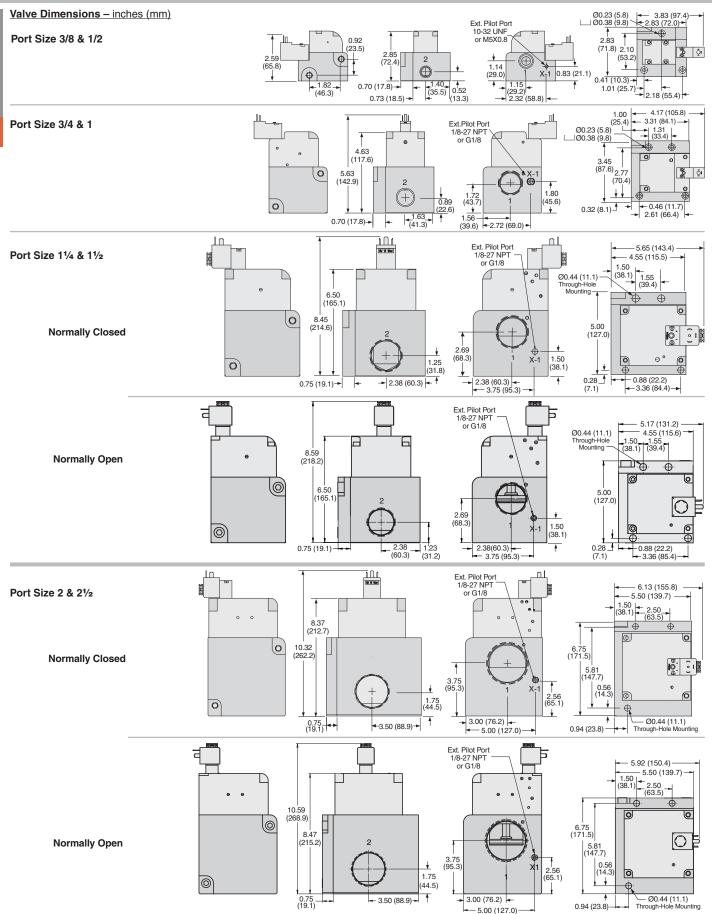
Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.





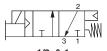
Port Sizes 3/8 & 1/2

Port Sizes

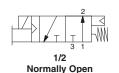
3/4 & 1

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Model N | umber* | Pilot Port | Throad | | Weight | | | | | |
| | | Internal Pil | ot Supply | FIIOTFOIT | illeau | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1, 3 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | | (1.9) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CP34NB37101** | CP44NB37101** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CP34NB47101** | CP44NB47101** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CP36NB57101** | CP46NB57101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CP36NB67101** | CP46NB67101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CP34DB37101W. ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CP34NB37101W.











EXTERNAL PILOT SUPPLY CONVERSION:

The CP Series valves can be easily field converted to external pilot supply by simply removing existing pipe plug from port X-1, and installing air supply to the X-1 port.

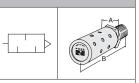
Accessories

| Elect | Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | Electrical Connector Form | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | |
| .,,,, | 0.20 | 1 01111 | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1/2 EN 175301-803 Form C 2453K77-W 2453K77-Z 2476K77-W 2476K77-Z | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1 | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (61/2 ft.) cord.

| | Silencers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Thread | Mode | l Number | Avg. | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | Cv | Α | В | | | | | | | |
| | 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) | | | | | |
| | 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) | | | | | |
| ı | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |





Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 1:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure. Manual Override: **Manual Override:**

Normally Closed Valves: All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2: Non-locking. Port Size 1: Locking, turn-to-lock.

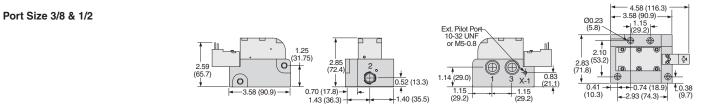
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

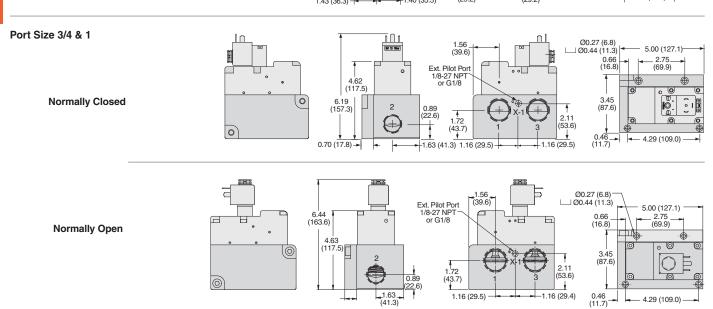


Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

B1.5 www.rosscontrols.com

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)



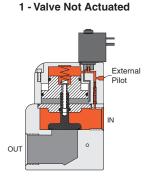


ROSS/FLEX® Looking for a different solution?

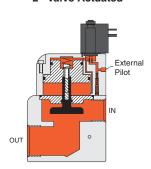
ROSS/FLEX® Customer defined application specific solutions that reduce cost, improve productivity and provide a perfect fit.

Valve Operation Overview





2 - Valve Actuated

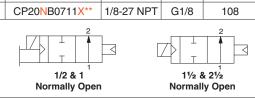


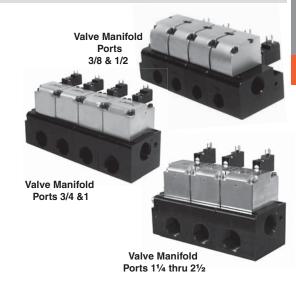


For ordering the Dale CP Series manifold valves with different valve functions, please see page B1.24 for manifold configurator.

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Model N | Pilot Port | Thread | | | | | | | | |
| OIL | 3126 | Internal Pi | Avg. C | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CP14NB3711X** | CP24NB3711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CP14NB4711X** | CP24NB4711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Port | Size | Internal Pi | lot Supply | Pilot Port | illeau | Avg. C _v |
|------|------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CP14NB3711X** | CP24NB3711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CP14NB4711X** | CP24NB4711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 |
| 1 | 3/4 | CP16NB5711X** | CP26NB5711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 13.7 |
| 1 | 1 | CP16NB6711X** | CP26NB6711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 13.7 |
| 1½ | 11/4 | CP18NB7711X** | CP28NB7711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 |
| 1½ | 1½ | CP18NB8711X** | CP28NB8711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 |
| 21/2 | 2 | CP10NB9711X** | CP20NB9711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 |
| 2½ | 2½ | CP10NB0711X** | CP20NB0711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 |
| | | 0 | | | | |





- * NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CP14DB3711XW.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CP14NB3711XW.
- X To indicate the number of stations desired, for 2 to 9 stations, replace X in the model number with the specific number of stations, for 10 stations replace X with 0, e.g., CP14NB37114W (4 = 4 Stations), CP14NB37110W, (0 = 10 Stations). Contact ROSS for 1 station valve manifolds or refer to single CX Valve product page.

EXTERNAL PILOT SUPPLY CONVERSION:

1/2 thru 21/2

Normally Closed

The CP Series valves can be easily field converted to external pilot supply by simply removing existing pipe plug from port X-1, and installing air supply to the X-1 port.

Accessories

| Electi | Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valara | Dt | Flooring Comments | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Valve Port Size Electrical Connector Lighted Connector Only Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .ypc | 0.20 | 7 01111 | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | | | |
| 2/2 | 1/4 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | | | | |
| 1½-2½ EN 175301-803 Form A 936K87-W 936K87-Z 720K77-W 720K77-Z | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (61/2 ft.) cord. | | | | | | | | | | | | |



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/2 & 1:

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C).

Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Manual Override: Normally Open Valves:

than inlet pressure.

Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Inlet Pressure: 30 145 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

B1.7 www.rosscontrols.com

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

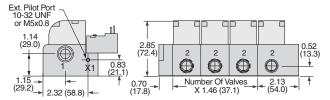
Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

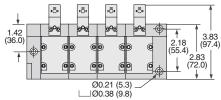
2.61 | 4.17 (66.4) | (105.8) | 3.31 | (84.1)

B

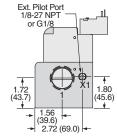
Dimensions - inches (mm)

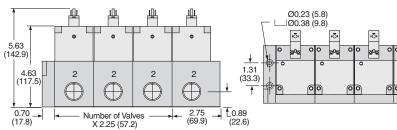






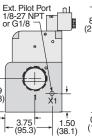
Port Size 3/4 & 1

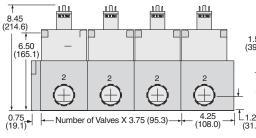


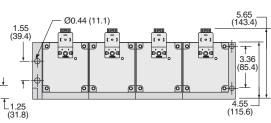




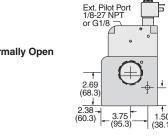
Port Size 11/4 & 11/2



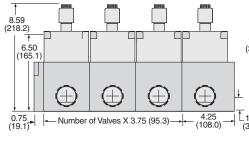


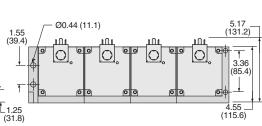


Normally Open



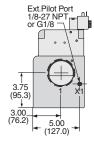
2.69 (68.3)

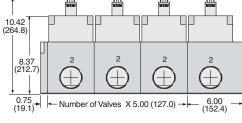


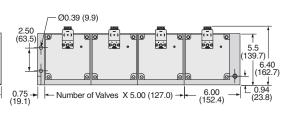


Port Size 2 & 21/2

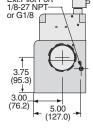
Normally Closed



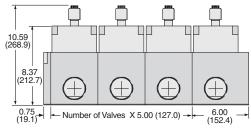


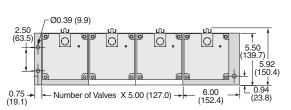


Normally Open



Ext.Pilot Port

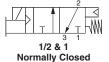


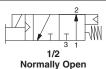


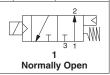
Manifolds can be ordered from two to ten stations. Complete valves-on-manifold assemblies can be ordered to fit your precise requirements. For preassembled manifold valves with the same model number, select the model number from the table below.

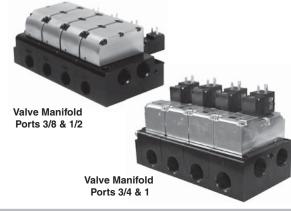
For ordering the Dale CP Series manifold valves with different valve functions, please see page B1.24 for manifold configurator.

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Model N | lumber* | Pilot Port | Throad | | | | | | | |
| POIL | Size | Internal Pi | lot Supply | Pilot Port | illeau | Avg. C _v | | | | | | |
| 1, 3 | 1, 3 2 Normally Closed | | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CP34NB3711X** | CP44NB3711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CP34NB4711X** | CP44NB4711X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CP36NB5711X** | CP46NB5711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CP36NB6711X** | CP46NB6711X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |









- * NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CP14DB3711XW.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CP14NB3711XW.
- X To indicate the number of stations desired, for 2 to 9 stations, replace X in the model number with the specific number of stations, for 10 stations replace X with 0, e.g., CP14NB37114W (4 = 4 Stations), CP14NB37110W, (0 = 10 Stations). Contact ROSS for 1 station valve manifolds or refer to single CX Valve product page.

EXTERNAL PILOT SUPPLY CONVERSION:

The CP Series valves can be easily field converted to external pilot supply by simply removing existing pipe plug from port X-1, and installing air supply to the X-1 port.

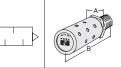
Accessories

| Elect | Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valve | Port | Floatrical Commontor | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | Valve Port Size Electrical Connector Lighted Connector Only Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .,,,,, | 0.20 | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1/2 EN 175301-803 Form C 2453K77-W 2453K77-Z 2476K77-W 2476K77-Z | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1 | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (| 6½ ft.) cord. |
|---|---------------|
| | |

| Silen | Silencers | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Port Size | Thread | Mode | el Number | Number Avg. | | s inches (mm) | Weight | | | |
| | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) | | | |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) |] | | |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) | | | |





Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/2:

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 1:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. 5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: 30 145 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves: Port Size 1/2: Non-locking. Port Size 1: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

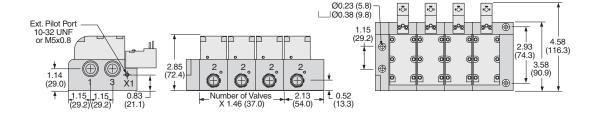


Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

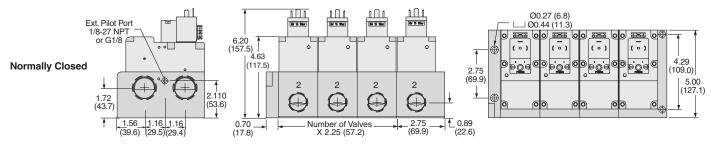
www.rosscontrols.com

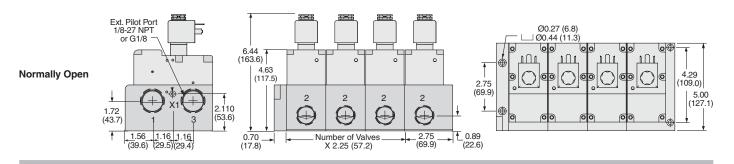
<u>Dimensions – inches (mm)</u>

Port Size 3/8 & 1/2



Port Size 3/4 & 1



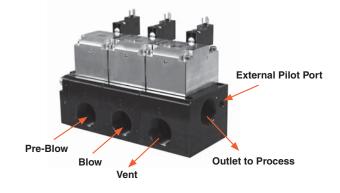


ROSS/FLEX® Looking for a different solution?

ROSS/FLEX® Customer defined application specific solutions that reduce cost, improve productivity and provide a perfect fit.

Blow Molding Application Example

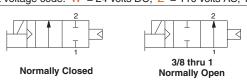
The CP & CX compact flexible manifold design eliminates piping, reduces system volume, provides fast consistent actuation and delivers an amazing flow rate up to 100 Cv.



B1

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Model N | Dilet Deut 7 | Throad | | | | | | | |
| | | Internal Pi | Pilot Port Thread | | Avg. | Weight lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | v | (0) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | LF13NB37101** | LF23NB37101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | LF14NB47101** | LF24NB47101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | LF15NB57101** | LF25NB57101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | LF16NB67101** | LF26NB67101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11/4 | LF17NB77101** | LF27NB77101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | LF18NB87101** | LF28NB87101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | LF19NB97101** | LF29NB97101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | |
| 2½ | 2½ | LF10NB07101** | LF20NB07101** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | |
| * NP | T thro | ade For RSPP threads in | enlace "N" in the model n | umber with a | "D" A a | I F13D | R37101W | | | | |

NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., LF13DB37101W. ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., LF13NB37101W.

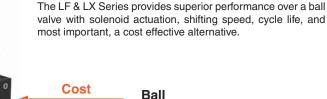






The LF Series provides superior performance over a diaphragm valve with a rugged poppet design, bi-directional flow and high cycle life.





valve with solenoid actuation, shifting speed, cycle life, and most important, a cost effective alternative.

Ports 3/8 thru 1

Ball **Effective** Valve

EXTERNAL PILOT SUPPLY CONVERSION:

The LF Series valves can be easily field converted to external pilot supply by simply removing existing pipe plug from port X-1, and installing air supply to the X-1 port.

| ACCESSORIES – Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Value | Dont | Flactical Comments | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | Electrical Connector Form | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | |
| .,,,, | | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | |
| 0/0 | 3/8 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | |
| 2/2 | 1 1/4 - 21/2 | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | |
| *Pre-wi | *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord. | | | | | | | |



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 3/8 thru 1: 24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 11/4 thru 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure. Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



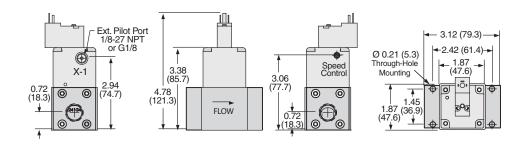
Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

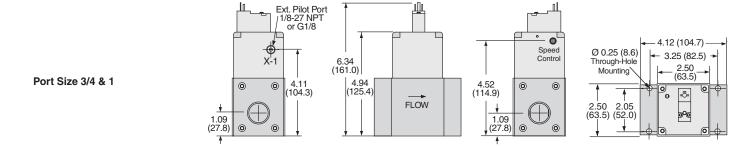
B1.11

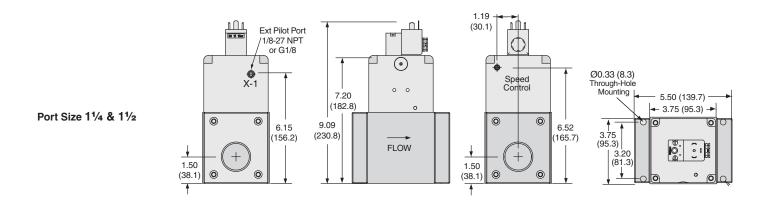
B1

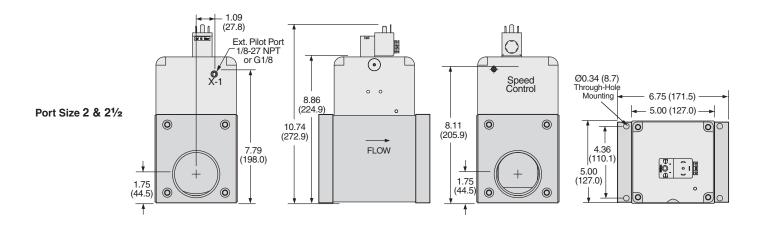
Port Size 3/8 & 1/2

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)







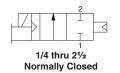


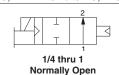
Online Version

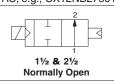
Rev. 10/02/17

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Air Return | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Port | t Size | Model Number* | | Pilot Port | Thread | _ | | | |
| | 0.20 | External Pi | lot Supply | | | Avg. C _v | Weight lb (kg) | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | ٧, | (1.19) | | |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | CX12NB27501** | CX22NB27501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 0.9 | 1.3 (0.6) | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX14NB37501** | CX24NB37501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX14NB47501** | CX24NB47501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX16NB57501** | CX26NB57501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX16NB67501** | CX26NB67501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | |
| 1½ | 11/4 | CX18NB77501** | CX28NB77501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | CX18NB87501** | CX28NB87501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | |
| 2½ | 2 | CX10NB97501** | CX20NB97501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | |
| 2½ | 2½ | CX10NB07501** | CX20NB07501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX12DB27501W. ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CX12NB27501W.









Port Sizes 1/4, 3/4 thru 21/2

Note: The CX Series valves on this page require an external pilot supply.

| ACCESSORIES – Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Valera | Down | Flactoire I Ocure et au | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | Electrical Connector Form | Lighted Cor | nector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | |
| .,,,, | | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | |
| 2/2 | 1/4 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | |
| 2/2 | 1½-2½ | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | |
| *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (61/2 ft.) cord. | | | | | | | | |



Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Port Size 1/4

-2.70 (68.6) Ext. Pilot Port 10-32 UNF or M5X0.8 Ø0.19 (4.8) **⊢**2.33 (59.2)-⊥Ø0.33 (8.4) 4 45 (113.4)3.07 0.92 0.47 (23.3)(11.9)1.20 0.55 1.30 L 0.64 (16.3) 1.10 (30.4) 1.89 (48.0) (14.1) (33.0)

See page B1.14 for all size valves dimensions on this page.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/4 thru 1:

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 11/4 thru 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS. **Inlet Pressure:**

Port Size 1/4: Vacuum to 250 psig (vacuum to 17.2 bar). Port Size 1/2 thru 21/2: Vacuum to 145 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure:

Port Size 1/4: 70 to 145 psig (5 to 10 bar).

Port Size 1/2 thru 21/2: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

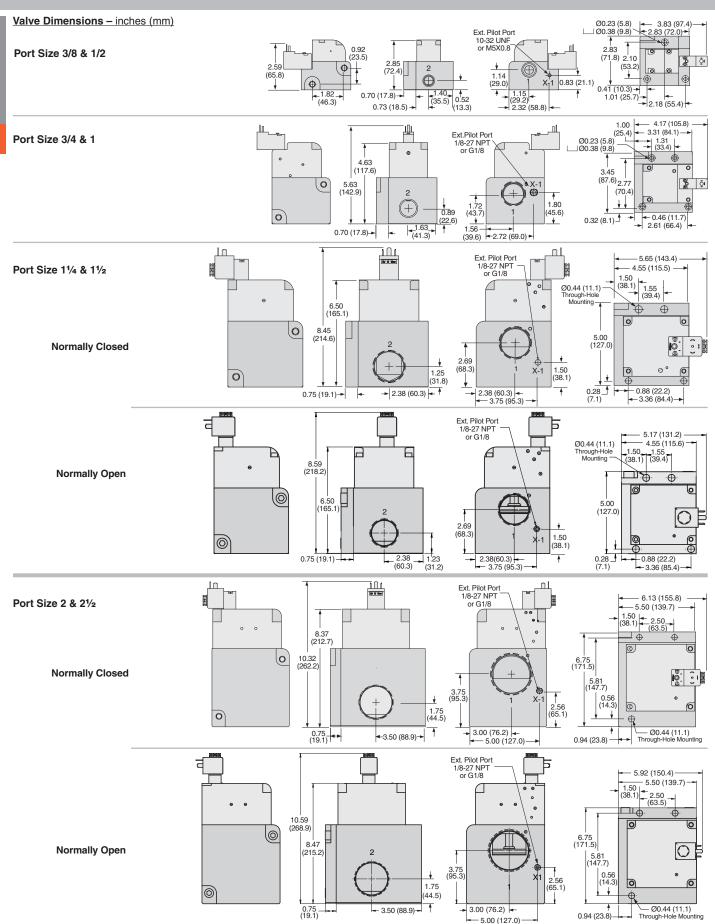
Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

B1

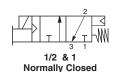
B1.14

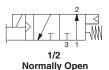


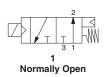
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Dor | . Ci=o | Model Number* | | Dilet Dest | Throad | Avg. | | | | |
| Port Size | | External P | Pilot Port | Pilot Port Thread | | Weight lb (kg) | | | | |
| 1, 3 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | C _v | ib (kg) | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX34NB37501** | CX44NB37501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX34NB47501** | CX44NB47501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX36NB57501** | CX46NB57501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX36NB67501** | CX46NB67501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | |
| * NE | T thros | de For BSDD threads | replace "N" in the mod | lel number wit | h a "D" a | u CX34E | R37501W | | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX34DB37501W.

** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CX34NB37501W.









Port Sizes 3/8 & 1/2

Note: The CX Series valves on this page require an external pilot supply.

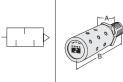
Accessories

| Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Electrical Conne | ectors Model Num | ber | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | |
| 3,00 | | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | |
| 3/2 | 1/2 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | |
| 3/2 | 1 | EN 175301-803 Form A | 936K87-W | 936K87-Z | 720K77-W | 720K77-Z | | |
| *Pre-wi | *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord. | | | | | | | |



| | Silen | cers | |
|---|-------|------|--|
| Г | | | |

| Port | Thread | Mode | l Number Avg. | | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight |
|------|--------|-------------|---------------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | Cv | Α | В | lb (kg) |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) |
| | _ | | /a : a a = ! | | | = | |





Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/2:

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 1:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 145 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 50 to 145 psig (3.4 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or

greater than inlet pressure. **Manual Override:**

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2: Non-locking. Port Size 1: Locking, turn-to-lock.

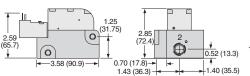
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

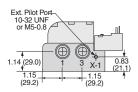


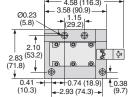
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Port Size 3/8 & 1/2

B1

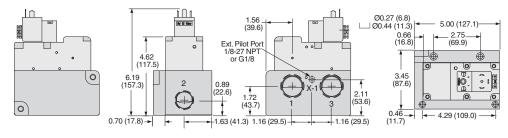




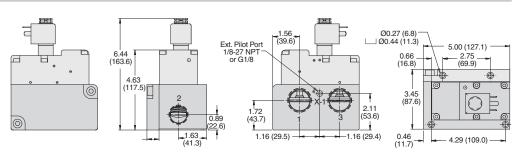


Port Size 3/4 & 1

Normally Closed



Normally Open

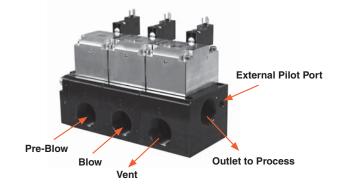


ROSS/FLEX® Looking for a different solution?

ROSS/FLEX® Customer defined application specific solutions that reduce cost, improve productivity and provide a perfect fit.

Blow Molding Application Example

The CP & CX compact flexible manifold design eliminates piping, reduces system volume, provides fast consistent actuation and delivers an amazing flow rate up to 100 Cv.



Pressure Controlled Valves

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Air Return | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Model Number* | Pilot Por | t Thread | A 0 | Weight | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Model Number | NPT | BSPP | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX14NB35501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX14NB45501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX16NB55501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX16NB65501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | CX18NB75501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | CX18NB85501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 10.0 (4.6) | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2 | CX10NB95501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2½ | CX10NB05501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | 19.5 (8.9) | | | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX34DB35501.



| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Model Number* | Pilot Por | t Thread | Avg. C _v | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 3 | 2 | | NPT BSPP | | 3 - V | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX34NB35501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX34NB45501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | 1.4 (0.6) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX36NB55501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | | |
| 1 1 | | CX36NB65501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | | |

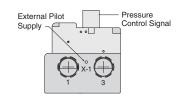
* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX34DB35501.







Note: The Dale Series pressure controlled valves require both an external pilot supply and a control signal to operate the valve. When a pressure control signal is applied the valve shifts to the open position.



Accessories for 3/2 Valves

| Silen | cers | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|-------|
| Port | Thread | Mode | el Number | Avg. | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight | | I_A_ |
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) | | |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) | | 0 0 d |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) | | |
| Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air. | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120° F (4° to 50° C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175° F (4° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 250 psig (17.2 bar).

Pilot Pressure:

2/2 valves: 30 to 250 psig (2 to 17.2 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

3/2 valves: 50 to 250 psig (3.4 to 17.2 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Pressure Controlled Valves

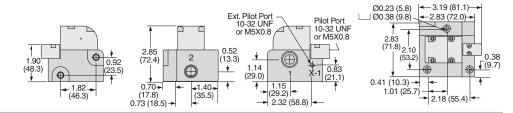
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

2/2 Valves

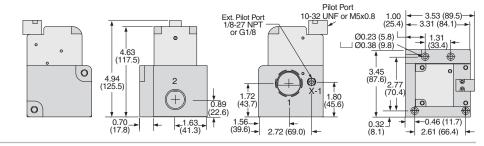
B1

B

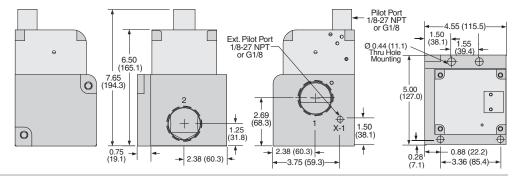
Port Size 3/8 & 1/2



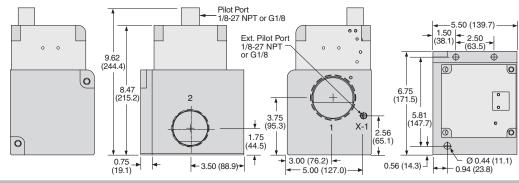
Port Size 3/4 & 1



Port Size 11/4 & 11/2

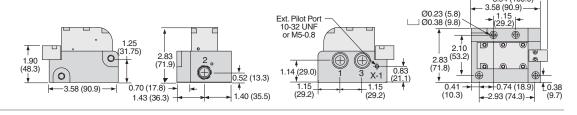


Port Size 2 & 21/2

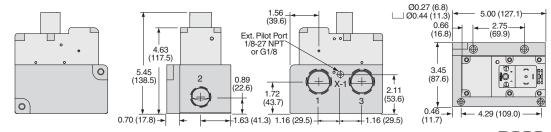


3/2 Valves

Port Size 3/8 & 1/2



Port Size 3/4 & 1



3.94 (100.0)

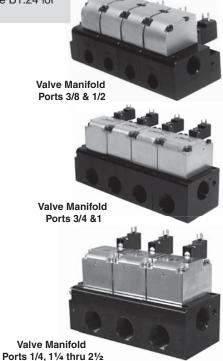
Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifolds

Manifolds can be ordered from two (2) to ten (10) stations. Complete valves-on-manifold assemblies can be ordered to fit your precise requirements.

For preassembled manifold valves with the same model number, select the model number from the table below. For ordering the Dale CX Series manifold valves with different valve functions, please see page B1.24 for

manifold configurator.

| | | 2-Way 2-F | Position Valves, A | ir Return | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
| Port | t Size | Model N | lumber* | Pilot Port | Throad | | | | |
| POI | l Size | External P | Pilot Port | T Hot T OIT THIOUG | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT BSPP | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | CX12NB2751X** | CX22NB2751X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 0.9 | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 3/8 CX14NB3751X** | | CX24NB3751X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX14NB4751X** | CX24NB4751X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.5 | | | |
| 1 | 1 3/4 CX16NB5751X** | | CX26NB5751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX16NB6751X** | CX26NB6751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | | | |
| 1½ | 11/4 | CX18NB7751X** | CX28NB7751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | CX18NB8751X** | CX28NB8751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | | | |
| 21/2 | 2 | CX10NB9751X** | CX20NB9751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | | | |
| 2½ | 2½ | CX10NB0751X** | CX20NB0751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | | | |
| | 2 1/4 thru 1 1/2 & 2½ | | | | | | | | |
| | Norm | nally Closed | Normally Open | No | rmally Ope | en | | | |



- * NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX12DB2751XW.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CX12NB2751XW.
- X To indicate the number of stations desired, for 2 to 9 stations, replace X in the model number with the specific number of stations, for 10 stations replace X with 0, e.g., CX12NB27514W (4 = 4 Stations), CX12NB27510W, (0 = 10 Stations).

The CX Series valves on this page require an external pilot supply.

| Acc | ESSORIE | S – Electrical Connec | ctors | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Value | Down | Flactoir al Communitari | E | Electrical Conne | ctors Model Num | ber | | | | |
| Valve Port Type Size Form Lighted Connector Only Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | | | | |
| .,,,, | | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | |
| 0/0 | 1/4 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | | |
| 2/2 | 2/2 1½-2½ EN 175301-803 Form A 936K87-W 936K87-Z 720K77-W 720K77-Z | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pre-wi | *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord. | | | | | | | | | |



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/4 thru 1: 24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 11/4 thru 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure:

Port Size 1/4: Vacuum to 250 psig (vacuum to 17.2 bar). Port Size 1/2 thru 21/2: Vacuum to 145 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure:

Port Size 1/4: 70 to 145 psig (5 to 10 bar).

Port Size 1/2 thru 21/2: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to

or greater than inlet pressure.

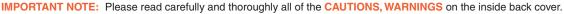
Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.



3.83 (97.4)

2.83 (72.0)

2.61 (105.8) (66.4) 3.31 (84.1)

5.65 _ (143.4)

3.36 (85.4)

4.55 _ (115.6)

5.17 _ (131.2)

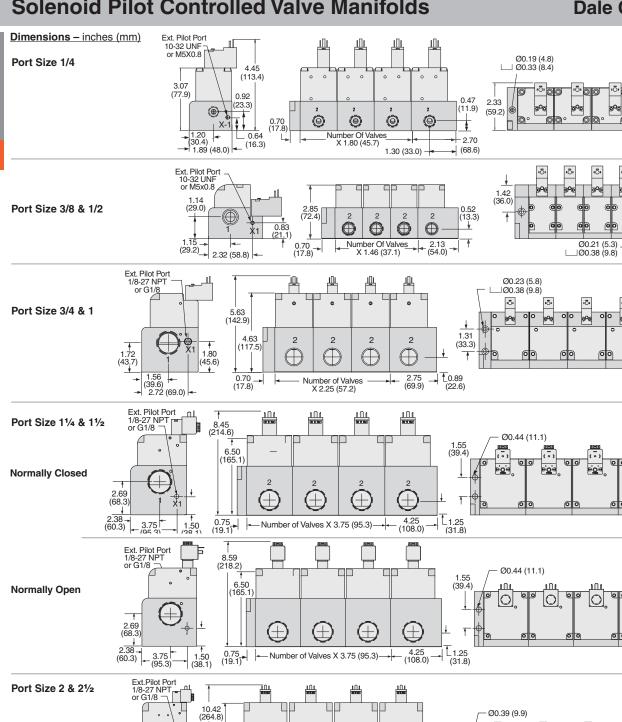
3.36 (85.4)

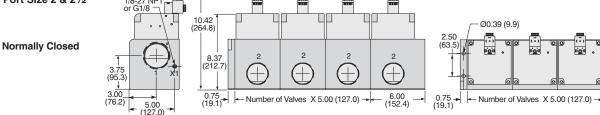
4.55 <u></u> (115.6)

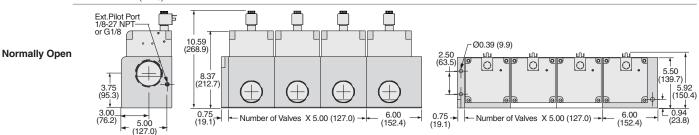
5.5 (139.7)

6.40

Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifolds







Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

B1

B

Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifolds

Manifolds can be ordered from two (2) to ten (10) stations. Complete valves-on-manifold assemblies can be ordered to fit your precise requirements.

For preassembled manifold valves with the same model number, select the model number from the table below. For ordering the Dale CX Series manifold valves with different valve functions, please see page B1.24 for manifold configurator.

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Assisted Air Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | t Size | Model N | umber* | Pilot Port | Thread | | | | | | |
| 1 01 | 0126 | External Pi | THOUTOUT | Avg. C_v | | | | | | | |
| 1, 3 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX34NB3751X** | CX44NB3751X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX34NB4751X** | CX44NB4751X** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX36NB5751X** | CX46NB5751X** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX36NB6751X** | CX46NB6751X** | CX46NB6751X** 1/8-27 NPT | | 12.3 | | | | | |
| 1 1 CX36NB6751X** CX46NB6751X** 1/8-27 NPT G1/8 12.3 1/2 & 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |





- * NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX34DB3751**.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., CX34NB3751XW.
- X To indicate the number of stations desired, for 2 to 9 stations, replace X in the model number with the specific number of stations, for 10 stations replace X with 0, e.g., CX34NB37514W (4 = 4 Stations), CX34NB37510W, (0 = 10 Stations).

Note: The CX Series valves on this page require an external pilot supply.

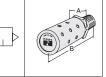
Accessories

| Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | ectors Model Num | ors Model Number | | | | | | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | Electrical Connector Form | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | |
| .,,,, | 0120 | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1/2 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | | |
| 3/2 | 1 EN 175301-803 Form A 936K87-W 936K87-Z 720K77-W 720K77-Z | | | | | | | | | |
| . . | | | (1) | | | | | | | |



Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord.

| SIIE | encers | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Por | | Mod | el Number | Avg. | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight | | | |
| Siz | e Type | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) | - | | |
| 1/2 | 2 Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) | | | |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) | | | |
| Pres | Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air. | | | | | | | | | |





STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet.
Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 1/2:

Cilonooro

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA.

Port Size 1:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS. Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 145 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 50 to 145 psig (3.4 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking.

Port Size 11/2 & 21/2: Locking, turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

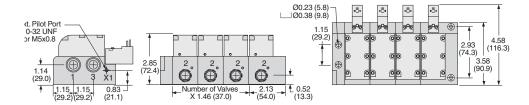


Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifolds

B1

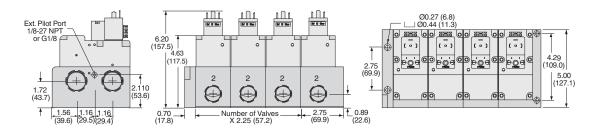
Port Size 3/8 & 1/2

Dimensions - inches (mm)

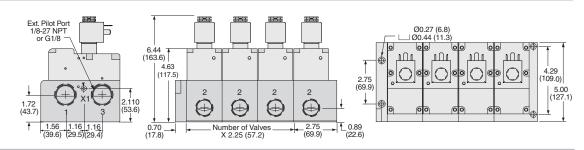


Port Size 3/4 & 1

Normally Closed



Normally Open



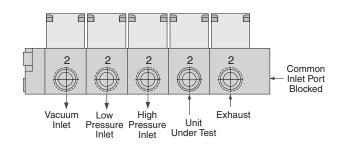
ROSS/FLEX® Looking for a different solution?

ROSS/FLEX® Customer defined application specific solutions that reduce cost, improve productivity and provide a perfect fit.

Leak Test Systems using Dale CX & LT Series Valves

Shown below are typical manifold layouts.

Many flexible, compact, manifold designs and configurations can be achieved using the Dale Series valves.



CX Series Manifold shown below: LT Series Manifold shown below: 2/2 Valve, 4-Station, Normally Closed 3/4, Leak Test Manifold, Port 1/2", 24 Volts DC 24 Volts DC CX14NB47514W LT32NB27500W 2 2 2 2 TEST INLET Supply To Chambers Being Tested



B1

Pressure Controlled Valve Manifolds

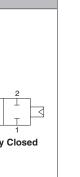
Manifolds can be ordered from two (2) to ten (10) stations.

Complete valves-on-manifold assemblies can be ordered to fit your precise requirements.

For preassembled manifold valves with the same model number, select the model number from the table below.

For ordering the Dale CX Series manifold valves with different valve functions, please see page B1.24 for manifold configurator.

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Air Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Por | t Size | Model Number* | Pilot Port | Pilot Port Thread | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | woder Number | NPT | BSPP | Avg. C _v | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX14NB3551X | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX14NB4551X | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX16NB5551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 13.7 | 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CX16NB6551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 13.7 | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | CX18NB7551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | CX18NB8551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 44.9 | Normally Closed | | | | | |
| 2½ | 2 | CX10NB9551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | | | | | | |
| 2½ | 2½ | CX10NB0551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 108 | | | | | | |



| | 3- | ssisted | Air Return | | | |
|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Port Size | | Model Number* | Pilot Port T | hread | Avg. C _v | |
| 1, 3 | 2 | woder Number | NPT | BSPP | Avg. C _v | 2 |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | CX34NB3551X | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | CX34NB4551X | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | |
| 1 | 3/4 | CX36NB5551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | Normally Closed |
| 1 | 1 | CX36NB6551X | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.3 | |

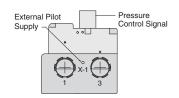




^{*} NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., CX14DB3551X.

X To indicate the number of stations desired, for 2 to 9 stations, replace X in the model number with the specific number of stations, for 10 stations replace X with 0, e.g., CX14NB35516 (4 = 4 Stations), CX14NB35510, (0 = 10 Stations).

Note: The Dale Series pressure controlled valves require both an external pilot supply and a control signal to operate the valve. When a pressure control signal is applied the valve shifts to the open position.



Accessories for 3/2 Valves

| Silencers | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Port | Thread | Mode | el Number | Avg. | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight | | | |
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) | | | |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) | | | |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) | | | |
| Pressu | Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air. | | | | | | | | | |



Note: For manifolds requiring different valves types, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 250 psig (vacuum to 17.2 bar).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

2/2 valves: 30 to 250 psig (2 to 17.2 bar).

Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

3/2 valves: 50 to 250 psig (3.4 to 17.2 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

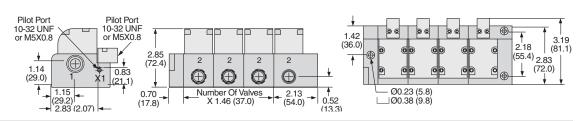
Pilot Pressure:

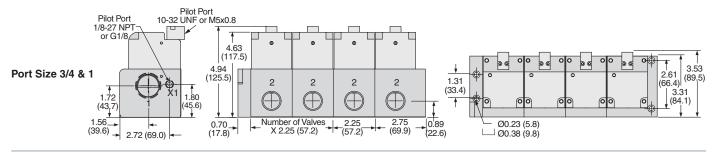
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

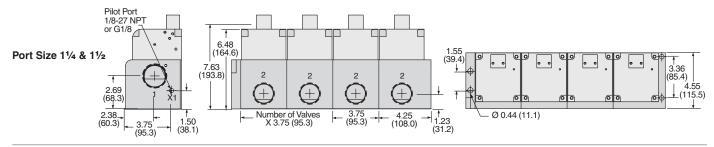


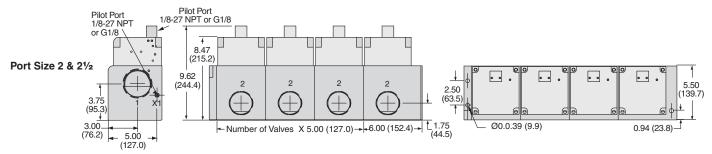
Port Size 3/8 & 1/2

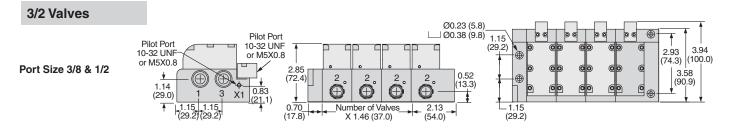
Dimensions - inches (mm)

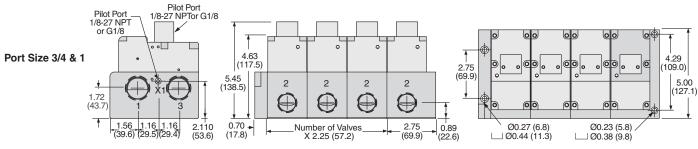












Online Version

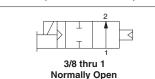
Rev. 10/02/17

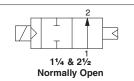
B1

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Air Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Cizo | Model N | umber* | Pilot Port T | hroad | | Waight | | | | |
| Port Size | | External Pi | Pilot Port I | illeau | Avg. C _v | Weight lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NPT | BSPP | | (0) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | LX13NB37501** | LX23NB37501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | LX14NB47501** | LX24NB47501** | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | LX15NB57501** | LX25NB57501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | LX16NB67501** | LX26NB67501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11⁄4 | LX17NB77501** | LX27NB77501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | LX18NB87501** | LX28NB87501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | LX19NB97501** | LX29NB97501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | |
| 2½ | 2½ | LX10NB07501** | LX20NB07501** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | |
| * NID | T 415 | ada Far BCDD three | la wamilaaa ((N.1)) ka Alaa w | | :41 """ | LV40 | DD07504\\\ | | | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., LX13DB37501W.

** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., LX13NB37501W.







Ports 11/4 thru 21/2

Ports 3/8 thru 1

N. O.

The LF & LX Series provides superior performance over a diaphragm valve with a rugged poppet design, bi-directional flow and high cycle life.

Normally Closed





The LF & LX Series provides superior performance over a ball valve with solenoid actuation, shifting speed, cycle life, and most important, a cost effective alternative.

Cost Ball Effective Valve

Note: The LX Series valves on this page require an external pilot supply.

| Acc | ACCESSORIES – Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valva | Valve Port Electrical Connector Electrical Connector | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type Size Form Lighted Connector Only Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .,,,,, | 0.110 | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | | |
| 2/2 | 3/8 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | | | |
| 2/2 | 11/4-21/2 EN 175301-803 Form A 936K87-W 936K87-Z 720K77-W 720K77-Z | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pre-w | *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord. | | | | | | | | | | |



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

Port Size 3/8 thru 1:

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC. 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA. 120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA. Port Size 11/4 thru 21/2:

24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

5.8 watts nominal on AC and DC, 6.5 watts maximum on AC and DC. **Enclosure Rating:** IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A or Form C connector. **Ambient Temperature:** 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C).

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 145 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 30 to 145 psig (2 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or greater

than inlet pressure.

Manual Override:

Normally Closed Valves - All Sizes: Non-locking.

Normally Open Valves:

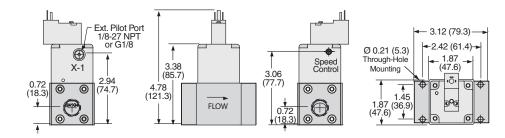
Port Size 1/2 & 1: Non-locking. Port Size 1½ & 2½: Locking,turn-to-lock.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

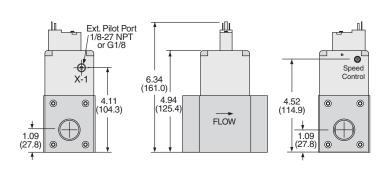


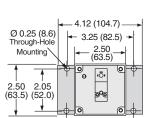
B1

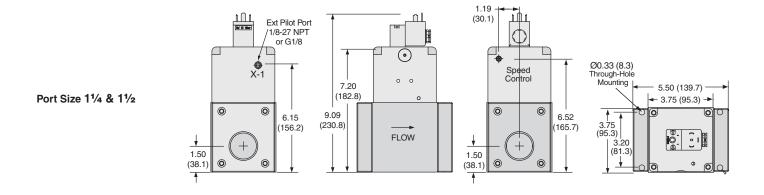
Port Size 3/8 & 1/2

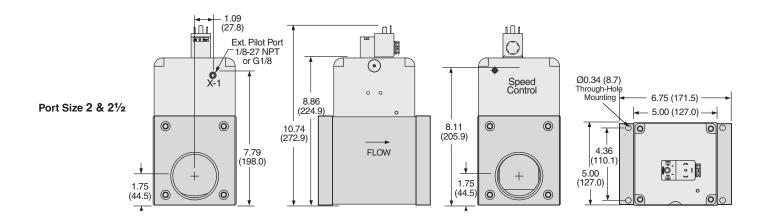


Port Size 3/4 & 1







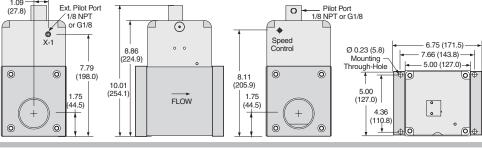


| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Air Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Model Number* | Pilot Port Thread | | Avg. | Weight | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | woder Number | NPT | BSPP | C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | LX13NB35501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | LX14NB45501 | 10-32 UNF | M5 | 3.6 | 1.5 (0.7) | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | LX15NB55501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | 2 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | LX16NB65501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 12.2 | 3.5 (1.6) | > | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 11⁄4 | LX17NB75501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | LX18NB85501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 36.1 | 9.3 (4.2) | Normally Closed | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | LX19NB95501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2½ | LX10NB05501 | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 62.7 | 19.3 (8.8) | | | | | |
| * NP | T threa | ds. For BSPP threads, | replace "N" in | the model | number | with a "D", e | .g., LX13DB35501. | | | | |



Valve Dimensions - inches (mm) 3.12 (79.3) -2.42 (61.4) **(4)** Ø 0.24 (6.1) Mounting Through-Hole Speed Control 1.87 X-1 Port Size 3/8 & 1/2 0.72 (18.3) 0 0 0 0.72 (18.3) \oplus FLOW 0 9 @ Ext. Pilot Port 1/8-27 NPT or G1/8 Pilot Port 10-32 UNF or M5x0.8 4.12 (104.7)-6 + 3.25 (82.5) → X-1 5.65 (143.6) Port Size 3/4 & 1 2.50 (114.7) 0 4.94 (125.4) 0 4.11 (104.3) 2.05 2.50 (52.0) (63.5) 1.09 (27.8) FLOW (+)Pilot Port Φ Ext. Pilot Port (30.1)1/8-27 NPT 1/8-27 NPT or G1/8 0 Ø 0.33 (8.3) -5.50 (139.7) Mounting Through-Hole Contro ←4.49 (114.1) ←3.75 (95.3)→ (182.8)6 15 (156.2) 0 0 0 0 Port Size 11/4 & 11/2 (212.0)1.50 3.75 FLOW (81.3) 0 Ext. Pilot Port Pilot Port
1/8 NPT or G1/8 (27.8)0

Port Size 2 & 21/2



Note: The Dale Series pressure controlled valves require both an external pilot supply and a control signal to operate the valve. When a pressure control signal is applied the valve shifts to the open position.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS. Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 250 psig (vacuum to 17.2 bar). Pilot Pressure: 30 to 250 psig (2 to 17.2 bar). Must be equal to or

Supply

greater than inlet pressure.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



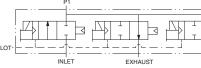
Pressure Control Signal

Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifold

The LT Series valves can be field configured for flow, pressure decay, or differential pressure testing by selecting different combinations of the three sensor ports.

| 3-Way 4-Position Valve, Multi Solenoid Actuated | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ort Siz | е | Madal Numbar* | Pilot Port | Thread | Ava C | Weight lb (kg) | | | | |
| Exh. | Test | woder Number | NPT | BSPP | Avg. C _v | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | LT32NB27500** | 1/8-27 NPT | G1/8 | 2.2 | 2.9 (1.3) | | | | |
| | Exh. | rt Size Exh. Test | rt Size Exh. Test Model Number* | rt Size Pilot Port Exh. Test Model Number* NPT | rt Size Pilot Port Thread Exh. Test Model Number* Pilot Port Thread NPT BSPP | rt Size Pilot Port Thread Avg. C _v Exh. Test NPT BSPP | | | | |

* NPT threads. For BSPP threads, replace "N" in the model number with a "D", e.g., LT32DB27500W. ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., LT32NB27500W.

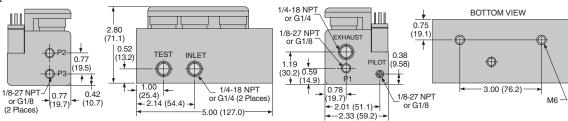




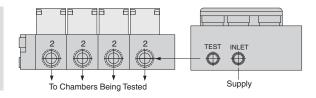
Dimensions – inches (mm)

Normally Closed

B1



The CX and LT Series can be combined to simplify the most complex test circuits. The LT manifold with integrated sensor ports is the primary valve used for the fill, isolate and test functions. In this example the test port of the LT is connected to the CX manifold allowing four chambers to be tested one at a time. The flexibility of combining the LT and CX manifolds creates a compact package, reduces leak paths, and provides an all in one test solution.



Accessories

| Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Value | Dowt | | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | | |
| Valve Type | Port Size | | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | | |
| .,,,,, | | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | | |
| *Pre-w | ired conn | nectors include a 2 meter (| 61/2 ft) cord | | | | | | | |



| Silencers | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Port | Thread | Model Number | | Avg. | Dimension | Weight | | | | |
| Size | Type | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | Cv | Α | В | lb (kg) | | | |
| 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) | | | |
| Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air. | | | | | | | | | | |



Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

B1.28

Pilot Solenoid: DC power. Rated for continuous duty. Standard Voltages/Power Consumption (each solenoid):

24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA.

120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Pilot Port: 1/8 NPT, or G1/8 ports.

Inlet Pressure: 2 to 145 psi (0.13 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 50 to 145 psi (3.4 to 10 bar). Must be equal to or

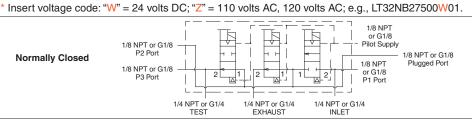
greater than inlet pressure.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

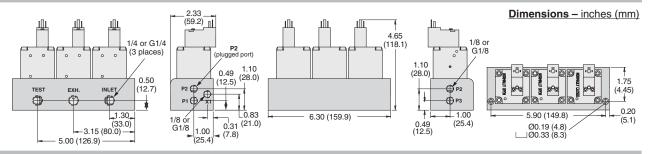
Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valve Manifold

The LT Series valves can be field configured for flow, pressure decay, or differential pressure testing by selecting different combinations of the three sensor ports.

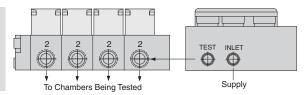
| 3-Way 4-Position Valve, Multi Solenoid Actuated | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Threads | Port Size | | ze | Model Number | Sensor Ports | | | Pilot Port | Ava C | Weight |
| Tilleaus | In | Exh. | Test | Model Number | | P2 | P3 | Thread | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) |
| NPT | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | LT32NB27500**01 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 NPT | 0.9 | 3.6 (1.7) |
| BSPP 1/4 1/4 1/4 LT3: | | | | LT32DB27500**01 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | G 1/8 | 0.9 | 3.6 (1.7) |
| ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110 volts AC, 120 volts AC; e.g., LT32NB27500W01. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |







The CX and LT Series can be combined to simplify the most complex test circuits. The LT manifold with integrated sensor ports is the primary valve used for the fill, isolate and test functions. In this example the test port of the LT is connected to the CX manifold allowing four chambers to be tested one at a time. The flexibility of combining the LT and CX manifolds creates a compact package, reduces leak paths, and provides an all in one test solution.



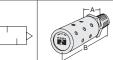
Accessories

| Ele | Electrical Connectors | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Val | | Dout | Floatrical Compostor | Electrical Connectors Model Number | | | | | | |
| Ty | lve pe | Port Size | Electrical Connector Form | Lighted Cor | nnector Only | Lighted Connector Pre-wired* | | | | |
| - 9 | | 0.20 | | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | 24 Volts DC | 120 Volts AC | | | |
| 1. | /4 | 3/8 - 1 | EN 175301-803 Form C | 2453K77-W | 2453K77-Z | 2476K77-W | 2476K77-Z | | | |
| *Pr | *Pre-wired connectors include a 2 meter (6½ ft.) cord. | | | | | | | | | |



| | Model Number |
|----------|--------------|
| ilencers | |

| Port | Thread | Model Number | | Avg. | Dimension | Weight | | |
|------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) | |





Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet.
Mounting Type: Inline.

Pilot Solenoid: DC power. Rated for continuous duty. **Standard Voltages/Power Consumption** (each solenoid): 24 volts DC: 1.2 watts on DC; 110 volts AC, 50 Hz: 5.4 VA.

120 volts AC, 60 Hz: 5.0 VA. **Enclosure Rating:** IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form C connector. Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Flow Media: Filtered air. For liquid applications, consult ROSS.

Pilot Port: 1/8 NPT, or G1/8 ports.

Inlet Pressure: Vacuum to 250 psi (vacuum to 17.2 bar).

Pilot Pressure: 70 to 145 psi (4.8 to 17.2 bar).

Manual Override: Non-locking.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



CP & CX Series Assembled Valve Manifold Configurator

This form can be used when your application requires either a CP or CX Series valve manifold with different valve functions to provide you with complete valve manifold assemblies to fit your precise requirements. Manifolds can be ordered from two to ten stations. For other combinations, contact ROSS for more information. # of Stations **Compatible Combinations** Air Pilot & Solenoid Pilot Valves 24 volts DC & 110 or 120 volts AC Solenoid Pilot Valves Port Thread: Different port 2 sizes with same port 1 size (i.e., valve 1 = 1/2" port 1 & 3/8" port 2; **Valve Series:** valve 2 = 1/2" port 1 & 1/2" port 2. Valve Type: Example: **Valve Position** Valve Position Valve Model Number* Valve Model Number** Number Number CX14NB37511W CX14NB37511W 2 2 3 CX24NB37511W 4 CX24NB37511W 4 5 Blank 6 6 CX14NB47511W 7 7 CX24NB47511W 8 8 CX14NB35511 10 10 *Refer to CP or CX Valve product pages for Valve Model Numbers. **Example given for an eight station manifold. Enter "Blank" to indicate base with blocking plate. Name: Company Name:____ Address:

Fax completed form to 1-706-356-3600 or e-mail to custsvc@rosscontrols.com to obtain pre-assemble model number, price, and delivery.

Tel:_____ e-mail:



Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

City, State, Zip Code:

B1





ROSS CONTROLS®

POPPET VALVES 27 SERIES



POPPET 27 SERIES VALVES - KEY FEATURES

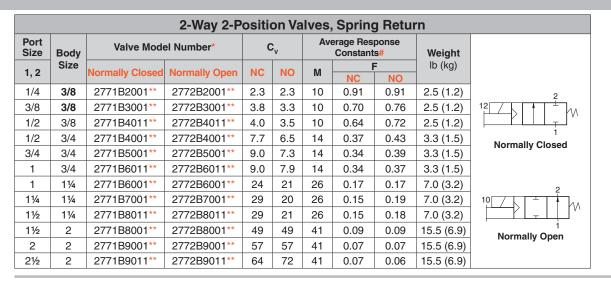
- Low weight; compact size
- Valves available with special control functions:
 - Timed sequence actuation and/or deactuation
 - Momentary control of actuation/deactuation from one pressure source
 - · Actuating force multiplier, for use with low signal pressures
- Available with choices of internal components for three different temperature ranges
- Can be mounted close to actuator, reducing length of pipe to be pressurized/exhausted on each cycle
- Easily field-convertible for use with an external pilot supply
- Long life expectancy
- · Consistent response times over the life of the valve

Valve models for external pilot supply available, consult ROSS.

Explosion-Proof solenoid pilot valves available, see explosion proof valves.

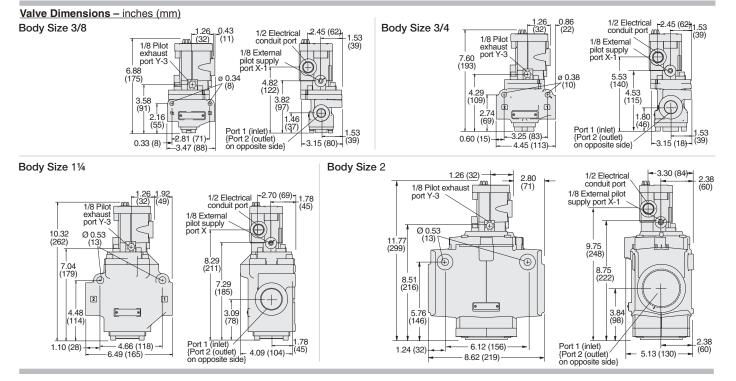
| | DESCF | RIPTION | | AVA | AILA | BLE | INL | ET F | PORT | T SIZ | ZES | | | | F | UN | CTI | ONS | 5 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| VALVE TYPE/SERIES | Spool & Sleeve | Poppet | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 11/4 | 1½ | 2 | 2 ½ | 2/2 | 3/2 | 3/4 | 4/2 | 5/2 Single | 5/2 Double | 5/3 Closed Center | 5/3 Open Center | 5/3 Pressure Center | Max Flow (Cv) | Solenoid Control | Direct Solenoid Control | Pressure Control | Page |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | | B2.3 - B2.5 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | B2.10 - B2.1 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | | B2.12 - B2.1 |
| 27 Series with P | ressur | e Boos | ter / | Adaı | otor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | B2.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | B2.15 |
| 7 Series with A | ir Inde | x Adap | tor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | B2.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | _ | | | B2.16 |
| 7 Series with Ti | imed S | equen | ce A | dap | tor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | | | 0 | T: | 1 6 | | | | | | 0 -1 - | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | B2.8, B2.17 |
| 7 Series with Ti | imea S | equen | ce & | HIM | ea S | equ | enc | e Ex | tens | ion i | Ada | ptor | S | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | B2.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | B2.18 |
| 27 Series with Ti | imed Ir | /Out S | ean i | ence | Δd | anto | r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | D2.10 |
| 7 Cerico William | | i/Out O | cqu | | Au | ирто | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | Т | | | B2.19 |
| 27 Series with Ti | imed-Ir | n/Out S | equ | ence | e & | Time | ed S | eque | ence | Ext | ensi | on A | Adaı | otor | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ė | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | П | | | B2.20 |
| 7 Series Pressi | ure Co | ntrolled | d wit | h In | let P | ort (| Cont | rolle | ed Ti | med | -In S | Sequ | iend | e A | dap | tor | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | B2.21 |
| 7 Series Pressu | ire Cor | ntrolled | with | ılnle | et Po | rt Co | ontro | olled | Time | ed-In | Sec | quer | ice 8 | & Tir | ned | Sec | quer | nce l | Exte | nsic | on A | dapto | rs | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | B2.22 |
| Options & Acce | ssories | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B2.23 |





^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2771B2001W.

[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to 1½: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).
Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1½ to 2½: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).
Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

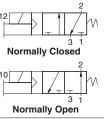
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



^{**} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2771B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

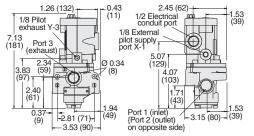
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|
| Port | Size | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | C | v | | Α | verage | Response | | ints# | |
| | | Body | | I | | | | | | | F | | | Weight |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | M | 1-2 | NC 2-3 | 1-2 | 10 2-3 | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B2001** | 2774B2001** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 10 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B3001** | 2774B3001** | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 10 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B4011** | 2774B4011** | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 10 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B4001** | 2774B4001** | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B5001** | 2774B5001** | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 11 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B6011** | 2774B6011** | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 11 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B6001** | 2774B6001** | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 7.0 (3.2) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B7001** | 2774B7001** | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 28 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 7.0 (3.2) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B8011** | 2774B8011** | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 7.0 (3.2) |
| 1½ | 2½ | 2 | 2773B8001** | 2774B8001** | 68 | 70 | 57 | 59 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 16.5 (7.4) |
| 2 | 2½ | 2 | 2773B9001** | 2774B9001** | 70 | 70 | 58 | 61 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 16.5 (7.4) |
| 2½ | 2½ | 2 | 2773B9011** | 2774B9011** | 70 | 71 | 54 | 55 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 16.5 (7.4) |

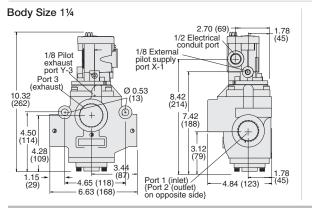


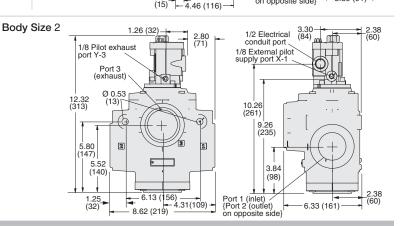


- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2773B2001W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2773B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = $M + (F \cdot V)$. This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Body Size 3/8







Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to 11/2: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1½ to 2½: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar). Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

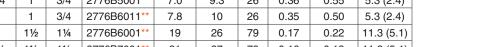
to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

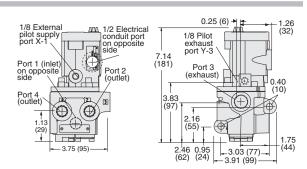
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

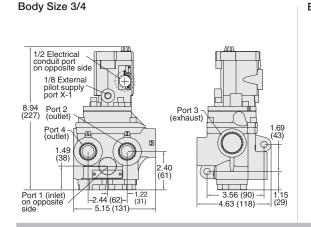
| | | | 4-W | Vay 2-P | osition | Valv | es, Spi | ring Ret | urn | |
|---------|------|------|-------------|----------|----------|------|----------------------|----------|------------|----|
| Port | Size | Body | Valve Model | C | v | A۱ | erage Res Constan | | Weight | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | м | | F | lb (kg) | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | | | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-0, 2-0 | IVI | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B2001** | 2.1 | 2.9 | 10 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B3001** | 2.9 | 4.2 | 10 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 3.0 (1.4) | 14 |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B4011** | 3.1 | 7.3 | 10 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 3.0 (1.4) | 14 |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B4001** | 5.6 | 8.1 | 26 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 5.3 (2.4) | - |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B5001** | 7.0 | 9.3 | 26 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B6011** | 7.8 | 10 | 26 | 0.35 | 0.50 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B6001** | 19 | 26 | 79 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 11.3 (5.1) | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2776B7001** | 21 | 27 | 79 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 11.3 (5.1) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2776B8011** | 22 | 27 | 79 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 11.3 (5.1) | |

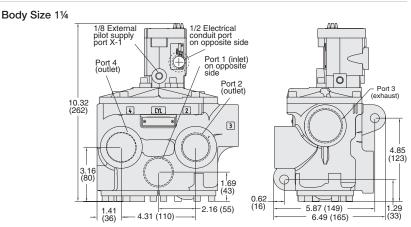


^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2776B2001W.

Body Size 3/8







Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to 11/2: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar);

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 11/2 to 21/2: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar). Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



^{**} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2776B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Pressure Booster Adaptor: Increases the actuating force on the valve piston. It should be used when the inlet and pilot pressures are below the minimums specified for the valve. It should also be used when an external pilot supply with a lower pressure than the inlet pressure is used. The valve's pilot pressure is applied to a piston in the pilot booster adaptor that has a larger area than the piston in the valve. The force on the piston in the adaptor is thereby larger than that which could be produced by the piston in the valve. This larger force is applied to the valve's piston directly so that there is then sufficient force to shift the valve properly.



B2

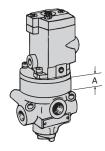
| | | | 3-Way 2-Position Va | alves, S | Spring | Return | |
|--------|------|------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Model Number* | C | v | Dimension A | Weight |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | valve woder Number | 1-2 | 2-3 | inches (mm) | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B2009** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.75 (19) | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B3009** | 3.6 | 5.3 | 0.75 (19) | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B4019** | 3.3 | 5.3 | 0.75 (19) | 2.5 (1.2) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B4009** | 6.3 | 9.2 | 0.75 (19) | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B5009** | 7.7 | 11 | 0.75 (19) | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B6019** | 8 | 12 | 0.75 (19) | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B6009** | 23 | 34 | 1.25 (32) | 7.0 (3.2) |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B7009** | 30 | 32 | 1.25 (32) | 7.0 (3.2) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B8019** | 30 | 31 | 1.25 (32) | 7.0 (3.2) |

Normally Closed



- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2773B2009W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2773B2009W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

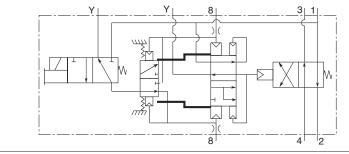
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



Air Index Adaptor: Allows a valve controlled by a single solenoid pilot to function as an impulse controlled, mechanically detented valve. A momentary electrical signal to the solenoid actuates the valve and holds it in the actuated position. A second momentary signal from the same source returns the valve to its deactuated position.

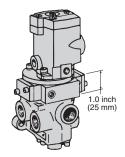


| | | | 4-Wa | y 2-Position Valves | , Spring F | Return | |
|---|---------|------|------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | Port | Size | Body | Value Madel Numbers | C | Ç _v | Weight |
| | 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Valve Model Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) |
| | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B2008** | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B3008** | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B4018** | 3.1 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| | 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B4008** | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) |
| | 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B5008** | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) |
| | 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B6018** | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) |
| | 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2776B6008** | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.1) |
| | 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2776B7008** | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.1) |
| | 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2776B8018** | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.1) |
| İ | | | | | | | |



- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2776B2008W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2776B2008W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

B2.7

Normally Closed

Timed Out

| | | 2-Way | 2-Position | Valves, Sp | ring Returr | 1 | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | D. de | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | С | v | \A/-: | | | | | |
| Size | Body Size | Normall | y Closed | Normal | ly Open | NC | NO | Weight lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | OIZC | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | NO | 140 | ib (kg) | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2771B2004** | 2771B2005** | 2772B2004** | 2772B2005** | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2771B3004** | 2771B3005** | 2772B3004** | 2772B3005** | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2771B4014** | 2771B4015** | 2772B4014** | 2772B4015** | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 (1.6) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2771B4004** | 2771B4005** | 2772B4004** | 2772B4005** | 7.7 | 6.5 | 4.3 (2.0) | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2771B5004** | 2771B5005** | 2772B5004** | 2772B5005** | 9.0 | 7.3 | 4.3 (2.0) | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2771B6014** | 2771B6015** | 2772B6014** | 2772B6015** | 9.0 | 7.9 | 4.3 (2.0) | | | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2771B6004** | 2771B6005** | 2772B6004** | 2772B6005** | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11⁄4 | 2771B7004** | 2771B7005** | 2772B7004** | 2772B7005** | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2771B8014** | 2771B8015** | 2772B8014** | 2772B8015** | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | |
| | Timed In 12 Timed In 10 Timed | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Timed Sequence Adaptor: Allows the actuation and/or de-actuation of a valve to be delayed up to 30 seconds for 2/2 valves, and up to 3 seconds for 3/2 and 4/2 valves. The time delay function is controlled by a continuously adjustable tapered needle. Longer time delays can be obtained by using this adaptor in conjunction with the timed sequence extension adaptor, see next page.

OPERATION

Timed In Adaptor: Solenoid energized; after preset delay valve is actuated. Solenoid deenergized; valve immediately deactuated. Timed Out Adaptor: Solenoid energized; valve

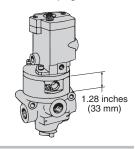
immediately actuated. Solenoid de-energized; after preset delay valve is deactuated.

| | | | 3-V | Vay 2-Posit | ion Valves, | , Spring Reti | ırn | | | | |
|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------|------------------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Dout | Size | | | Valve Mod | lel Number* | | | С | v | | |
| Port | Size | Body Size | Normally | / Closed | Norma | Ily Open | N | С | N | 0 | Weight Ib (kg) |
| 1, 2 | 3 | 0120 | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | ib (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B2004** | 2773B2005** | 2774B2004** | 2774B2005** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B3004** | 2773B3005** | 2774B3004** | 2774B3005** | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B4014** | 2773B4015** | 2774B4014** | 2774B4015** | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B4004** | 2773B4005** | 2774B4004** | 2774B4005** | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B5004** | 2773B5005** | 2774B5004** | 2774B5005** | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B6014** | 2773B6015** | 2774B6014** | 2774B6015** | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B6004** | 2773B6005** | 2774B6004** | 2774B6005** | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B7004** | 2773B7005** | 2774B7004** | 2774B7005** | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B8014** | 2773B8015** | 2774B8014** | 2774B8015** | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| | Time | | 12 / | \$ 1/ | ,2 M | Timed In | 10 / | | * | / | 2 M |
| N | lormal | lly Close | | 3 | <u>,</u> | lormally Open | | | _ | | , 1 |
| | Timed | Out | 12 / | | <u>_</u> M | Timed Out | 10 / | ` → h | * | /_ _ | _ † |

Normally Open

Timed Out

Detailed dimensions. see corresponding valves models pages.



- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2771B2004W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2771B2004W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. **Power Consumption:** 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

B2.8

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking. Time Delay Interval: 2/2 Valves: Up to 30 seconds. 3/2 Valves: Up to 3 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



with Timed Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors

Timed Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors: Used in conjunction can increase the time delay interval up to 60 seconds. It also helps to obtain "snap" action of the valve. By keeping pilot air off the main valve piston until the pressure has built high enough to ensure prompt valve response, the timed sequence extension adaptor prevents the piston from creeping.

| | | | 3- | Way 2-Posit | ion Valv | es, | Spring Retu | 'n | | | | |
|------|------|--------------|-------------|--|------------|------|---------------|------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Dort | Cina | D. d. | | Valve Mode | el Number* | • | | | (| > _v | | VA/-!I-4 |
| Port | Size | Body Size | Normally | Closed | No | orma | lly Open | N | IC | N | 0 | Weight Ib (kg) |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed I | ln | Timed Out | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | ib (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B2006** | 2773B2007** | 2774B200 | 06** | 2774B2007** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B3006** | 2773B3007** | 2774B300 | 06** | 2774B3007** | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B4016** | 2773B4017** | 2774B401 | 16** | 2774B4017** | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 (1.6) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B4006** | 2773B4007** | 2774B400 | 06** | 2774B4007** | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B5006** | 2773B5007** | 2774B500 | 06** | 2774B5007** | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B6016** | 2773B6017** | 2774B601 | 16** | 2774B6017** | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 4.3 (2.0) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B6006** | 2773B6007** | 2774B600 | 06** | 2774B6007** | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B7006** | 2773B7007** | 2774B700 | 06** | 2774B7007** | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B8016** | 2773B8017** | 2774B801 | 16** | 2774B8017** | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| | | Timed In | | ************************************** | | | Timed In | 10 / | | * [| 7 - 3 | |
| | Norm | ally Clos | sea | | 2 | N | lormally Open | | | | · · | 2 |



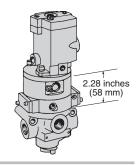


B

B2

| | 4-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Body | Valve Mod | el Number* | C | v | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Timed In | Timed Out | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B2006** | 2776B2007** | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B3006** | 2776B3007** | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B4016** | 2776B4017** | 3.1 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B4006** | 2776B4007** | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B5006** | 2776B5007** | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B6016** | 2776B6017** | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B6006** | 2776B6007** | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.1) | | | | | | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B7006** | 2776B7007** | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.1) | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B8016** | 2776B8017** | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.1) | | | | | | |
| Timed I | Timed In 14 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2773B2006W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2773B2006W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B2.23. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

Timed Out

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Timed Out

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking. **Adjustable Time Delay:** Up to 30 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

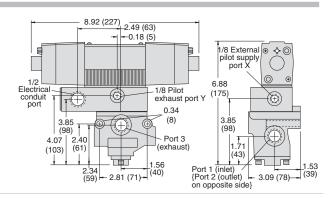
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

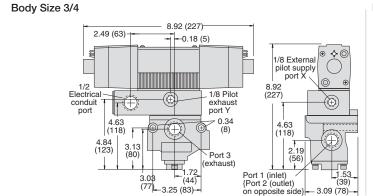


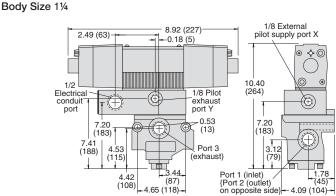
| | | | | 3-Way 2- | Posi | tion | Val | ves | , Det | ented | | | | | Y 2 |
|------|------|------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Port | Sizo | | Valve Mode | l Number* | | C | v | | 1 | Average | Response | Consta | ints# | | 77-711-17-14 |
| POIL | Size | Body | valve wode | i Nullibei | N | С | N | 0 | | | | F | | Weight | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | M | 1-2 | NC 2-3 | 1-2 | NO 2-3 | lb (kg) | 12 M |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B2003** | 2774B2003** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 30 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 3.5 (1.6) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B3003** | 2774B3003** | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 30 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 3.5 (1.6) | 3 1 1 Normally Closed |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2773B4013** | 2774B4013** | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 30 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 3.5 (1.6) | Normany Closed |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B4003** | 2774B4003** | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 32 | 0.43 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 4.3 (1.9) | Y 2 |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B5003** | 2774B5003** | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 32 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 4.3 (1.9) | 14 |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2773B6013** | 2774B6013** | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 32 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 4.3 (1.9) | 12 |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B6003** | 2774B6003** | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 52 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 8.0 (3.6) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2773B7003** | 2774B7003** | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 52 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 8.0 (3.6) | 3 1 |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2773B8013** | 2774B8013** | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 52 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 8.0 (3.6) | Normally Open |

NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2773B2003W.

Body Size 3/8







Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption (each solenoid): 190 VA inrush, 40 VA holding

on 50 or 60 Hz; 20 watts on DC.

Indicator Lights: In each solenoid housing.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C).

Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: If external supply is used, pressure must be equal to or

greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; metal, non-locking.

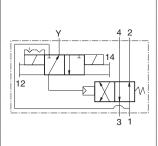
Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

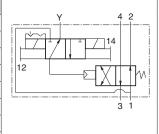
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

^{**} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2773B2003W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.

[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

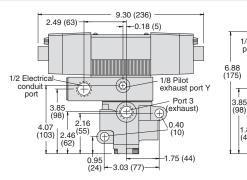
| | | | | 4-\ | Nay 2 | 2-Pos | sition V | alves, Dete | nted |
|---------|------|--------------|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Port S | ·i=0 | | | С |) _v | Avera | ge Respor | se Constants# | |
| Port | oize | Body Size | Valve Model Number* | 1-2, | 4-3, | м | | F | Weight |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number | 1-4 | 2-3 | IVI | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B2003** | 2.1 | 2.9 | 30 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 4.0 (1.8) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B3003** | 2.9 | 4.2 | 30 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 4.0 (1.8) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2776B4013** | 3.1 | 4.3 | 30 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 4.0 (1.8) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B4003** | 5.6 | 8.1 | 46 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 6.3 (2.8) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B5003** | 7.0 | 9.3 | 46 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 6.3 (2.8) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2776B6013** | 7.8 | 10 | 46 | 0.35 | 0.50 | 6.3 (2.8) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B6003** | 19 | 26 | 99 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 12.3 (5.5) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B7003** | 21 | 27 | 99 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 12.3 (5.5) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2776B8013** | 22 | 27 | 99 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 12.3 (5.5) |

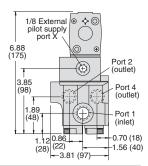




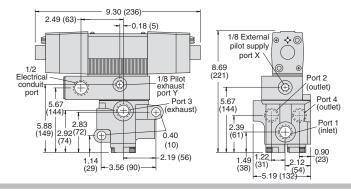
- NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2776B2003W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2776B2003W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Body Size 3/8

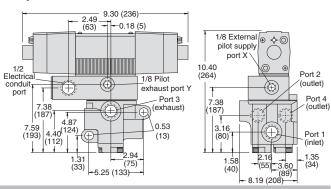




Body Size 3/4



Body Size 11/4



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption (each solenoid)): 190 VA inrush, 40 VA holding

on 50 or 60 Hz; 20 watts on DC.

Indicator Lights: In each solenoid housing. Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120°F (4° to 50°C). Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: If external supply is used, pressure must be equal to or

greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Flush; metal, non-locking.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

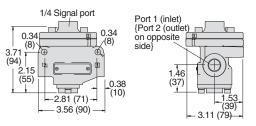
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---------|----------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Body | Valve Mode | l Number* | (| > _v | Average | Response | Constants# | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | M | NC | F NO | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2751A2001 | 2752A2001 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 10 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.3 (0.6) | 2 | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2751A3001 | 2752A3001 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 10 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 1.3 (0.6) | 12 1 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2751A4011 | 2752A4011 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 10 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 1.3 (0.6) | 1 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2751A4001 | 2752A4001 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 14 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 2.0 (0.9) | Normally Closed | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2751A5001 | 2752A5001 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 14 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 2.0 (0.9) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2751A6011 | 2752A6011 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 14 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 2.0 (0.9) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2751A6001 | 2752A6001 | 24 | 21 | 26 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 8.0 (3.6) | 10 + 1 | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 11⁄4 | 2751A7001 | 2752A7001 | 29 | 20 | 26 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 8.0 (3.6) | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2751A8011 | 2752A8011 | 29 | 21 | 26 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 8.0 (3.6) | 1 | | | | | |
| 1½ | 2 | 2751A8001 | 2752A8001 | 49 | 49 | 41 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 14.3 (6.4) | Normally Open | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2751A9001 | 2752A9001 | 57 | 57 | 41 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 14.3 (6.4) | | | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2 | 2751A9011 | 2752A9011 | 64 | 72 | 41 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 14.3 (6.4) | | | | | | |

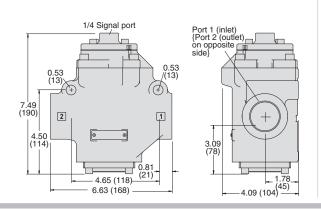
^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2751A2001.

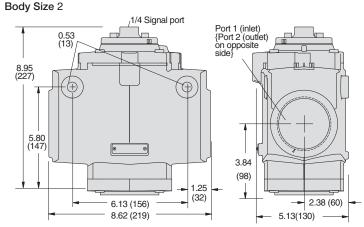
Body Size 3/8



Body Size 3/4 1/4 Signal port Port 1 (inlet) (8) 0.34 (112) 2.74 (70) 3.25 (83) 4.56 (116) Port 1 (inlet) (Port 2 (outlet) on opposite side} 1.80 (46) (17) (31) (79)

Body Size 11/4





Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to 1½: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Port Size 1½ to 2½: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

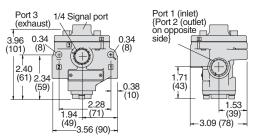
Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

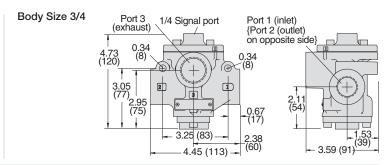
[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Port | Size | | Valve Mode | l Number* | | C | Ç _v | | | Average F | Response | Constants | # | | |
| 1 011 | 0120 | Body | vaive mode | ritamber | N | IC | N | 0 | | | | F | | Weight lb (kg) | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | M | | NC | | | | |
| -, - | | | Normany Glocota | rtormany opon | | | | . = = 0 | | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A2001 | 2754A2001 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 10 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 1.3 (0.6) | 2 |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A3001 | 2754A3001 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 10 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 1.3 (0.6) | 12 / M |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A4011 | 2754A4011 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 10 | 0.75 | 75 0.50 0.90 0.76 | | 1.3 (0.6) | 3 1 | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A4001 | 2754A4001 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 12 | 0.43 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 2.0 (0.9) | Normally Closed |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A5001 | 2754A5001 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 12 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 2.0 (0.9 | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A6011 | 2754A6011 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 12 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 2.0 (0.9 | 2 |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2753A6001 | 2754A6001 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 32 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 6.0 (2.7) | 10 |
| 11/4 | 11/2 | 11/4 | 2753A7001 | 2754A7001 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 32 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 6.0 (2.7) | 3 1 |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753A8011 | 2754A8011 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 32 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 6.0 (2.7) | Normally Open |
| 1½ | 2½ | 2 | 2753A8001 | 2754A8001 | 68 | 70 | 57 | 59 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 15.3 (6.9) | |
| 2 | 2½ | 2 | 2753A9001 | 2754A9001 | 70 | 70 | 58 | 61 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 15.3 (6.9) | |
| 2½ | 21/2 | 2 | 2753A9011 | 2754A9011 | 70 | 71 | 54 | 55 | 76 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 15.3 (6.9) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

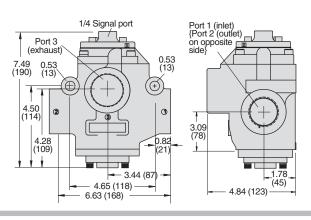
^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2753A2001.

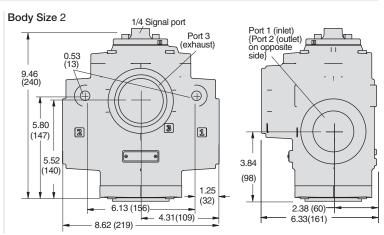






Body Size 11/4





Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to $1\frac{1}{2}$: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Port Size 11/2 to 21/2: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

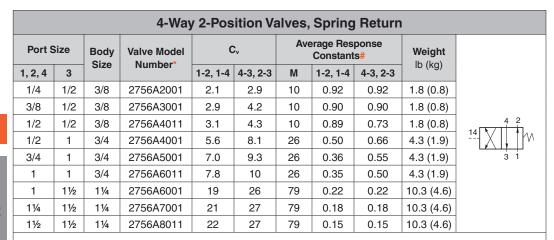
Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.



[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

R

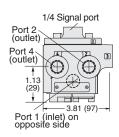


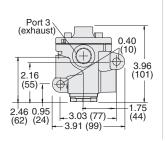


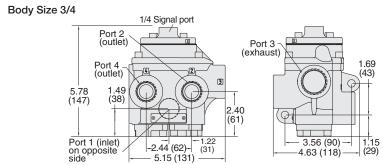


Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

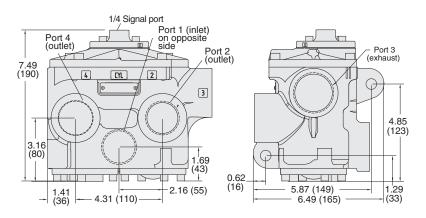
Body Size 3/8







Body Size 11/4



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: Port Size 1/4 to 1½: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Port Size 11/2 to 21/2: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2756A2001.

[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

with Pressure Booster Adaptor

Pressure Booster Adaptor: Increases the actuating force on the valve piston. It should be used when the inlet pressure exceeds the available signal pressure, or when the signal pressure is less than 15 psig (1 bar).

The valve's signal pressure is applied to a piston in the pressure booster adaptor that has a larger area than the piston in the valve. The force on the piston in the adaptor is thereby larger than that which could be produced by the piston in the valve. This larger force is applied to the valve's piston directly so that there is then sufficient force to shift the valve properly.

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Body | Valve Mode | el Number* | (| ς _ν | Dimension A | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | inches (mm) | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2751A2007 | 2752A2007 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | 12 12 1 | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2751A3007 | 2752A3007 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | 12 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2751A4017 | 2752A4017 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | 1 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2751A4007 | 2752A4007 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | Normally Closed | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2751A5007 | 2752A5007 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | ,2 | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2751A6017 | 2752A6017 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | 10 + | | | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2751A6007 | 2752A6007 | 24 | 21 | 1.25 (32) | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 11⁄4 | 2751A7007 | 2752A7007 | 29 | 20 | 1.25 (32) | 9.0 (4.1) | Normally Open | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2751A8017 | 2752A8017 | 29 | 21 | 1.25 (32) | 9.0 (4.1) | , itemany open | | | | | |
| * NPT por | | | | | | | | | | | | | |







B2

4-way PB Adaptor

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Body Size | Valve Mode | el Number* | N | C | 1 | 0 | Dimension A inches (mm) | Weight | | | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | inches (min) | lb (kg) | 12 12 | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A2007 | 2754A2007 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | - <u></u> | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A3007 | 2754A3007 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | 3 1 | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A4017 | 2754A4017 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 0.75 (19) | 2.3 (1.1) | Normally Closed | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A4007 | 2754A4007 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A5007 | 2754A5007 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | 10 / | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A6017 | 2754A6017 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 0.75 (19) | 3.0 (1.4) | <u> </u> | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753A6007 | 2754A6007 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 1.25 (32) | 9.0 (4.1) | Normally Open | | | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2753A7007 | 2754A7007 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 1.25 (32) | 9.0 (4.1) | Normany Open | | | |
| 1½ 1½ 1¼ 2753A8017 2754A8017 30 31 19 23 1.25 (32) 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * NPT | * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2753A2007. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 4-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Model | (| Cv | Dimension A | Weight | | | | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | inches (mm) | lb (kg) | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A2007 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 0.75 (19) | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A3007 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 0.75 (19) | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A4017 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 0.75 (19) | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A4007 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 0.75 (19) | 5.3 (2.4) | 14 / 4 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A5007 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 0.75 (19) | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A6017 | 7.8 | 10 | 0.75 (19) | 5.3 (2.4) | 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A6007 | 19 | 26 | 1.25 (32) | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A7007 | 21 | 27 | 1.25 (32) | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| 11/2 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A8017 | 22 | 27 | 1.25 (32) | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| * NPT p | * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2756A2007. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Air Index Adaptor: Allows a valve with a single signal source to function as an impulse controlled, mechanically detented valve.

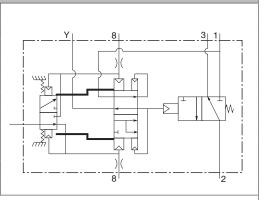
A momentary pressure signal shifts and holds the valve. A second momentary pressure signal from the same source returns the valve to its original position.



| | 3 | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |

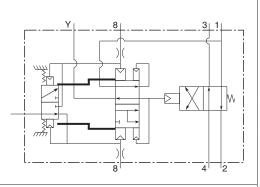
B2

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port 9 | Size | Body | Valve Model | С | v | Weight | | | | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2 | 2-3 | lb (kg) | Y ₁ 8 | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A2001 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A3001 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A4011 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A4001 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A5001 | 7.7 | 11 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A6011 | 8 | 12 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A6001 | 23 | 34 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A7001 | 30 | 32 | 9.0 (4.1) | ĺ | | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A8011 | 30 | 31 | 9.0 (4.1) | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2783A2001.

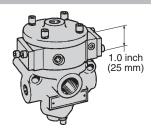
| | 4-Way 2-Position Valves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|------|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port 9 | Size | Body | Valve Model | | C _v | Weight | | | | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A2001 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A3001 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A4011 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.8 (1.3) | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A4001 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A5001 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A6011 | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786A6001 | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2786A7001 | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2786A8011 | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2783A2001.

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.

s, Spring Return



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



Pressure Controlled Valves

with Timed Sequence Adaptors

Timed Sequence Adaptor: Allows the actuation and/or de-actuation of a valve to be delayed up to 30 seconds for 2/2 valves, and up to 3 seconds for 3/2 and 4/2 valves. The time delay function is controlled by a continuously adjustable tapered needle.

| 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | | Valve Mode | l Number* | | | | | | | | |
| POIT SIZE | Body Size | Normally | y Closed | Normal | ly Open | | v | Weight - Ib (kg) | | | | |
| 1, 2 | OIZC | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | NC | NO | ib (kg) | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2751A2002 | 2751A2003 | 2752A2002 | 2752A2003 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2751A3002 | 2751A3003 | 2752A3002 | 2752A3003 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2751A4012 | 2751A4013 | 2752A4012 | 2752A4013 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2751A4002 | 2751A4003 | 2752A4002 | 2752A4003 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2751A5002 | 2751A5003 | 2752A5002 | 2752A5003 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2751A6012 | 2751A6013 | 2752A6012 | 2752A6013 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2751A6002 | 2751A6003 | 2752A6002 | 2752A6003 | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11/4 | 2751A7002 | 2751A7003 | 2752A7002 | 2752A7003 | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| 1½ | 11/4 | 2751A8012 | 2751A8013 | 2752A8012 | 2752A8013 | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| | Normally Closed Normally Open | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 1 | | 12 # | +2 M | 10 # | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | - 1 | M | | | | |
| Т | Timed In Timed Out Timed In Timed Out | | | | | | | | | | | |

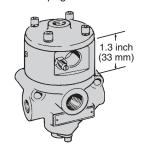


Dual Timed Adaptor

Duai Timeu Auapt

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|
| Port | Sizo | Darek | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | | C | v | | M-! | | |
| Port | Size | Body Size | Normally | y Closed | Normal | ly Open | N | IC | N | 0 | Weight lb (kg) | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | 0126 | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | ib (kg) | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A2002 | 2753A2003 | 2754A2002 | 2754A2003 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753A3002 | 2753A3003 | 2754A3002 | 2754A3003 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 1/2 3/8 2753A4012 2753A4013 | | | | 2754A4012 | 2754A4013 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A4002 | 2753A4003 | 2754A4002 | 2754A4003 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A5002 | 2753A5003 | 2754A5002 | 2754A5003 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753A6012 | 2753A6013 | 2754A6012 | 2754A6013 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753A6002 | 2753A6003 | 2754A6002 | 2754A6003 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753A7002 | 2753A7003 | 2754A7002 | 2754A7003 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753A8012 | 2753A8013 | 2754A8012 | 2754A8013 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| | | | Normally Close | d | | | | Open | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Timed In Timed Out Timed In Timed Out | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



OPERATION: Timed In Adaptor: Air signal applied; after preset time delay valve is actuated. Air signal removed; valve immediately deactuated. Timed Out Adaptor: Air signal applied; valve immediately actuated. Air signal removed; after preset delay valve is deactuated.

Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Adjustable Time Delay: Up to 30 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2751A2002.

with Timed Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors

| 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Dadu | | Valve Mod | el Number* | | | | Walasha | | | | |
| Port Size | Body Size | Normall | y Closed | Normal | ly Open | C | ' V | Weight Ib (kg) | | | | |
| 1, 2 | Size | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | NC | NO | ib (kg) | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2781A2002 | 2781A2003 | 2782A2002 | 2782A2003 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2781A3002 | 2781A3003 | 2782A3002 | 2782A3003 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2781A4012 | 2781A4013 | 2782A4012 | 2782A4013 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2781A4002 | 2781A4003 | 2782A4002 | 2782A4003 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2781A5002 | 2781A5003 | 2782A5002 | 2782A5003 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2781A6012 | 2781A6013 | 2782A6012 | 2782A6013 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2781A6002 | 2781A6003 | 2782A6002 | 2782A6003 | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11⁄4 | 2781A7002 | 2781A7003 | 2782A7002 | 2782A7003 | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2781A8012 | 2781A8013 | 2782A8012 | 2782A8013 | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | |
| 10 (| 12 4 7 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |





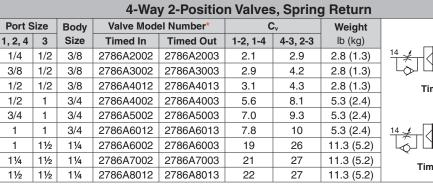
Timed-Out Adaptor

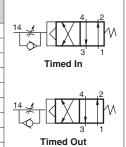


Timed Sequence Adaptor: Allows the actuation and/or de-actuation of a valve to be delayed up to 30 seconds for 2/2 valves, and up to 3 seconds for 3/2 and 4/2 valves. The time delay function is controlled by a continuously adjustable tapered needle. Longer time delays can be obtained by using this adaptor in conjunction with the timed sequence extension adaptor.

Timed Sequence Extension Adaptor: Used in conjunction with the timed sequence adaptor to extend the delay interval up to 60 seconds. It also helps to obtain "snap" action of the valve by keeping pilot or signal air off the main valve piston until the pressure has built high enough to cause prompt valve response. Air line lubrication is required with this adaptor.

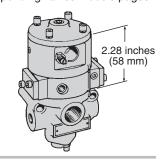
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Port | Size | Dadu | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | | C | v | | Waisslat | | |
| POIL | Size | Body Size | Normally | y Closed | Normal | ly Open | N | IC | N | 0 | Weight lb (kg) | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | 3126 | Timed In | Timed Out | Timed In | Timed Out | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | ib (kg) | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A2002 | 2783A2003 | 2784A2002 | 2784A2003 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A3002 | 2783A3003 | 2784A3002 | 2784A3003 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A4012 | 2783A4013 | 2784A4012 | 2784A4013 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A4002 | 2783A4003 | 2784A4002 | 2784A4003 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A5002 | 2783A5003 | 2784A5002 | 2784A5003 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A6012 | 2783A6013 | 2784A6012 | 2784A6013 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A6002 | 2783A6003 | 2784A6002 | 2784A6003 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A7002 | 2783A7003 | 2784A7002 | 2784A7003 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783A8012 | 2783A8013 | 2784A8012 | 2784A8013 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 12 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin | Timed In (NC) 3 1 Timed Out (N | | | ed Out (NC) 3 | 1 Tiı | 1 | Timed Out (NO) 3 1 | | |)) ^{3 1} | | | |





Timed Out (NO)

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Adjustable Time Delay: Up to 60 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

B2

Timed In (NC)

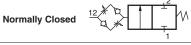
NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2781B2002.

with Timed In/Out Sequence Adaptor

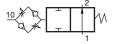
Timed Sequence Adaptor: Allows the actuation and/or de-actuation of a valve to be delayed up to 30 seconds for 2/2 valves, and up to 3 seconds for 3/2 and 4/2 valves. The time delay function is controlled by a continuously adjustable tapered needle.

| 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Body | Valve Mod | el Number* | (| > _v | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2751B2008 | 2752B2008 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2751B3008 | 2752B3008 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2751B4018 | 2752B4018 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 (1.1) | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2751B4008 | 2752B4008 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2751B5008 | 2752B5008 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2751B6018 | 2752B6018 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11/4 | 2751B6008 | 2752B6008 | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 11/4 | 2751B7008 | 2752B7008 | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11/4 | 2751B8018 | 2752B8018 | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | | | | | | |

NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2751B2008.



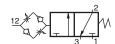
Normally Open



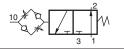
| | | | 3-Way 2-Posit | ion Valves, Spring | Retu | ırn | | | | | |
|------|------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------------------|--|--|
| Port | Sizo | | Valva Made | Valve Model Number* | | | Cv | | | | |
| POIL | Size | Body Size | valve Modi | ei Nullibei | N | С | NO | | Weight lb (kg) | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 2-3 | | 1-2 2-3 | | ib (kg) | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753B2008 | 2754B2008 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753B3008 | 2754B3008 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2753B4018 | 2754B4018 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753B4008 | 2754B4008 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753B5008 | 2754B5008 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2753B6018 | 2754A6018 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753B6008 | 2754B6008 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753B7008 | 2754B7008 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2753B8018 | 2754B8018 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) | | |

NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2753B2008

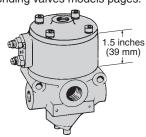




Normally Open



Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



OPERATION:

Timed In Adaptor: Air signal applied; after preset time delay valve is actuated. Air signal removed; valve immediately deactuated. Timed Out Adaptor: Air signal applied; valve immediately actuated. Air signal removed; after preset delay valve is deactuated.

Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Adjustable Time Delay: Up to 30 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



B2

with Timed-In/Out Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors

Timed-In/Out Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors: Used in conjunction can increase the time delay interval up to 60 seconds. It also helps to obtain "snap" action of the valve. By keeping pilot air off the main valve piston until the pressure has built high enough to ensure prompt valve response, the timed sequence extension adaptor prevents the piston from creeping.





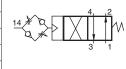
Normally Closed

Normally Open

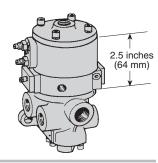
| | | 2-Way 2- | -Position Valves, | Sprin | ig Re | turn |
|-----------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Port Size | Body | Valve Mode | el Number* | C | v | Weight |
| 1, 2 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2781B2005 | 2782B2005 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 (1.1) |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2781B3005 | 2782B3005 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 (1.1) |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2781B4015 | 2782B4015 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 (1.1) |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2781B4005 | 2782B4005 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2781B5005 | 2782B5005 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2781B6015 | 2782B6015 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2781B6005 | 2782B6005 | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 11⁄4 | 11⁄4 | 2781B7005 | 2782B7005 | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2781B8015 | 2782B8015 | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) |

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| Port | Cizo | Deate | Valva Mad | el Number* | | C | Ç _v | | \\/-: | |
| FOIL | SIZE | Body Size | valve Mou | er Number | N | C | N | 0 | Weight | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783B2005 | 2784B2005 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 (1.1) | 12 * B |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783B3005 | 2784B3005 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783B4015 | 2784B4015 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | Normally Closed |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783B4005 | 2784B4005 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 (1.4) | Normany Glosea |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783B5005 | 2784B5005 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 (1.4) | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783B6015 | 2784B6015 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | 1 14% 🔛 [/ |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2783B6005 | 2784B6005 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | 3 1 |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783B7005 | 2784B7005 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | Normally Open |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2783B8015 | 2784B8015 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) | |

| | | | 4-Way 2-Po | sition Va | lves, Sp | ring Retu | ırn |
|---------|------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Model | C | v | Weight | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786B2005 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786B3005 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786B4015 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786B4005 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786B5005 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | 14 |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786B6015 | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786B6005 | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786B7005 | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 11/2 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2786B8015 | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |



Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Adjustable Time Delay: Un to 60 seconds

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2781B2005.

with Inlet Port Controlled Timed-In Sequence Adaptor

Inlet Port Controlled Timed-In Sequence Adaptor: Permits valve actuation and deactuation to be controlled by the pressure at the inlet port. When pressure is applied an internal passage conducts the pressure to the sequence adaptor. After the preset time delay, the valve is actuated. When pressure is removed from the inlet port the valve is deactuated.



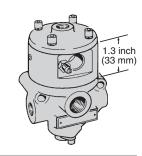
B2

| | | 2-Way 2 | -Position Valves, | Sprin | ng Re | turn | |
|-----------|------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Port Size | Body | Valve Model Number* | | C | > v | Weight | |
| 1, 2 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | lb (kg) | 0 |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2751A2004 | 2752A2004 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | 12 1 |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2751A3004 | 2752A3004 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 (1.1) | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2751A4014 | 2752A4014 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 (1.1) | 1 |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2751A4004 | 2752A4004 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | Normally Closed |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2751A5004 | 2752A5004 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 3.0 (1.4) | 2 |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2751A6014 | 2752A6014 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 3.0 (1.4) | 10 # T |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2751A6004 | 2752A6004 | 24 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | |
| 11⁄4 | 11/4 | 2751A7004 | 2752A7004 | 29 | 20 | 9.0 (4.1) | 1 |
| 1½ | 11/4 | 2751A8014 | 2752A8014 | 29 | 21 | 9.0 (4.1) | Normally Open |

| | | turn | g Re | Sprin | ves, S | ay 2-Position Val | 3-W | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|
| | Weight | | v | C | | Valve Model Number* | | | Port Size Body | |
| | lb (kg) | NO | | IC | N | 01 11umb01 | valvo illou | Size | 0.20 | . 0 |
| 12 4 1 | ib (kg) | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | Normally Open | Normally Closed | 3126 | 3 | 1, 2 |
| | 2.3 (1.1) | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2754A2004 | 2753A2004 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 1/4 |
| | 2.3 (1.1) | 3.2 | 28 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 2754A3004 | 2753A3004 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 |
| 3 1 Normally Closed | 2.3 (1.1) | 3.2 | 28 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 2754A4014 | 2753A4014 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| normany olocou | 3.0 (1.4) | 8.0 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 2754A4004 | 2753A4004 | 3/4 | 1 | 1/2 |
| 10 .4 7 4 | 3.0 (1.4) | 7.4 | 6.9 | 11 | 7.7 | 2754A5004 | 2753A5004 | 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 |
| ĬŢŹĦ <i>Ţ</i> Ţſ | 3.0 (1.4) | 7.5 | 6.8 | 12 | 8 | 2754A6014 | 2753A6014 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 1 | 9.0 (4.1) | 24 | 17 | 34 | 23 | 2754A6004 | 2753A6004 | 11/4 | 1½ | 1 |
| Normally Open | 9.0 (4.1) | 24 | 19 | 32 | 30 | 2754A7004 | 2753A7004 | 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 |
| , . | 9.0 (4.1) | 23 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 2754A8014 | 2753A8014 | 11/4 | 1½ | 1½ |

| | | | 4-Way 2-Pos | sition Val | ves, Spi | ring Retur | 'n |
|---------|------|------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|---|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Model | C, | , | Weight | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A2004 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A3004 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2756A4014 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.8 (1.3) | 4, ,2 |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A4004 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) | 14 \$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A5004 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2756A6014 | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) | 3 1 1 |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A6004 | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A7004 | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2756A8014 | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |

Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure. **Adjustable Time Delay:** 2/2 Valves: Up to 30 seconds.

3/2, 4/2 Valves: Up to 3 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

B2.21

^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2751A2004.

with Inlet Port Controlled Timed-In Sequence & Timed Sequence Extension Adaptors

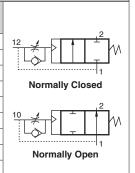
Inlet Port Controlled Timed-In Sequence Adaptor: Permits valve actuation and deactuation to be controlled by the pressure at the inlet port. When pressure is applied an internal passage conducts the pressure to the sequence adaptor. After the preset time delay, the valve is actuated. When pressure is removed from the inlet port the valve is deactuated. Timed Sequence Extension Adaptor: Increases the maximum time delay interval to 60 seconds. It also helps to obtain "snap" action of the valve. By keeping pressure off the main valve piston until it is high enough to ensure prompt valve response, the timed sequence extension adaptor prevents the piston from creeping.



В

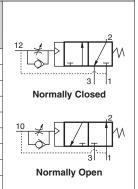
B2

2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return **Port Size** Body **Valve Model Number** Weight lb (kg) 1, 2 Size **Normally Closed** NO **Normally Open** 3/8 2781A2004 2782A2004 1/4 2.3 2.3 2.3 (1.1) 3/8 3/8 2781A3004 2782A3004 3.8 3.3 2.3 (1.1) 1/2 3/8 2781A4014 2782A4014 2.3 (1.1) 4.0 3.5 1/2 3/4 2781A4004 2782A4004 7.7 6.5 3.0 (1.4) 3/4 3/4 2781A5004 2782A5004 9.0 7.3 3.0 (1.4) 3/4 2781A6014 9.0 7.9 3.0 (1.4) 1 2782A6014 11/4 2781A6004 2782A6004 9.0 (4.1) 1 24 21 11/4 11/4 2781A7004 2782A7004 29 20 9.0 (4.1) 11/2 11/4 2781A8014 2782A8014 29 21 9.0 (4.1)

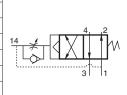




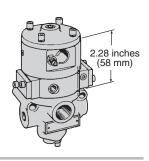
| | | | 3-V | Way 2-Position Va | lves, | Spri | ng R | etur | n | |
|------|------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|------|----------------|--|
| Port | Ci-o | D. de | Valva Mad | el Number* | | C | Ç _v | | | |
| Port | Size | Body Size | valve wood | ei Nulliber | N | C | N | 0 | Weight Ib (kg) | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | ib (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A2004 | 2784A2004 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 (1.1) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A3004 | 2784A3004 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2783A4014 | 2784A4014 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 2.3 (1.1) | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A4004 | 2784A4004 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A5004 | 2784A5004 | 7.7 | 11 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2783A6014 | 2784A6014 | 8 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2783A6004 | 2784A6004 | 23 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2783A7004 | 2784A7004 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 9.0 (4.1) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2783A8014 | 2784A8014 | 30 | 31 | 19 | 23 | 9.0 (4.1) | |



| | | | 4-Way 2-Po | sition \ | /alves, S | Spring Re | eturn |
|---------|-----|------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Port S | ize | Body | Valve Model | | Cν | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | Size | Number* | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A2004 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A3004 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2786A4014 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.8 (1.3) | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A4004 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 5.3 (2.4) | 14 : 7 |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A5004 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 5.3 (2.4) | خِـا ا |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2786A6014 | 7.8 | 10 | 5.3 (2.4) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786A6004 | 19 | 26 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786A7004 | 21 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2786A8014 | 22 | 27 | 11.3 (5.2) | |



Detailed dimensions, see corresponding valves models pages.



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B2.23.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Acetal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 40° to 175°F (4° to 80°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psig (1 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Adjustable Time Delay: Up to 60 seconds.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



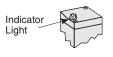
^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2781A2004.

Indicator Light Kits

To visually verify valve operation indicator lights are available in kit form. The indicator light extends through the solenoid or pilot cover and is illuminated when the solenoid is energized. Such lights are standard on double solenoid valves.

Indicator light kits are available for single solenoid models.

| Kit Number | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 24 volts DC | 110-120 volts AC 50-60 Hz | 220 volts 50-60 Hz | | | | |
| 862K87-W | 862K87-Z | 862K87-Y | | | | |





Manual Override Kits

Flush flexible manual overrides are standard on single solenoid models. Double solenoid models have flush metal-button overrides. Both types are non-locking.

Each of the buttons in the override kits below is made of metal and is spring-returned. The locking type button, however, can be kept in the actuated position by turning the slot in the top of the button with a screwdriver.

| Flush Button | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | | | | |
| Non-Locking | 790K87 | | | | | | |
| Locking | 792K87 | | | | | | |



| Extended Button | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | | | |
| Non-Locking | 791K87 | | | | | |



| Extended with I | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Locking Type | Kit Number |
| Non-Locking | 984H87 |



B2

Electrical Connector

Valves available with installed prewired connectors, consult ROSS.

System 8 Solenoid Pilot

Models available with preinstalled System 8 solenoid pilot, consult ROSS.

Silencers

Port size 1/4 thru 2



Port size 21/2



| Port Size | Thread Type | Mod | lel Number | Avg. | | nsions s (mm) | Weight |
|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Size | Туре | NPT Treads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) |
| 1½ | Female | 5500A8001 | D5500A8001 | 29.9 | 2.5 (64) | 5.7 (144) | 1.0 (0.5) |
| 2½ | Female | 5500A9002 | D5500A9002 | 103.7 | 4.0 (102) | 5.7 (145) | 2.9 (1.4) |

Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum.

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Male Pipe Threads



Female Pipe Threads



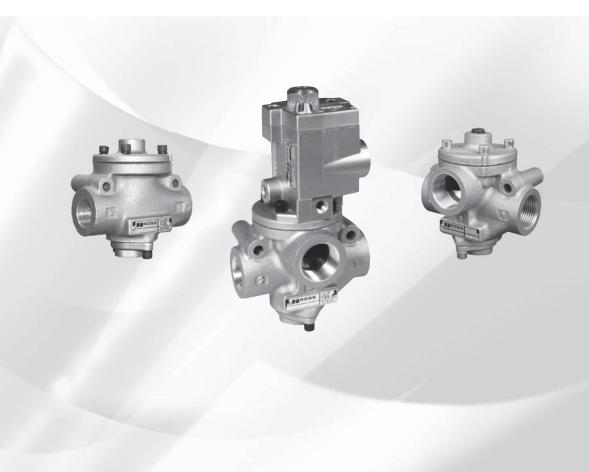






ROSS CONTROLS®

POPPET VALVES 21 SERIES HIGH TEMPERATURE AND LOW TEMPERATURE APPLICATIONS



POPPET 21 SERIES VALVES - KEY FEATURES

- Low weight; compact size
- Available with choices of internal components for three different temperature ranges
- · Can be mounted close to actuator, reducing length of pipe to be pressurized/exhausted on each cycle
- Long life expectancy
- Consistent response times over the life of the valve
- Construction makes them readily adaptable to vacuum service
- Easily field-convertible for use with an external pilot supply
- Models with external pilot supply available, consult ROSS

High Temperature Service:

Fluorocarbon seals are used to ensure high temperature stability. *Ambient Temperature:* Up to 250°F (122°C) for solenoid models; up to 300°F (150°C) for pressure controlled models. *Media Temperature:* 0° to 300°F (-17° to 150°C).

Low Temperature Service:

Buna-N seals are used to ensure good performance at low temperatures. *Ambient Temperature:* Down to -40°F (-40°C). *Media Temperature:* -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

Vacuum Service Valves

Vacuum service valves are ideal for lifting, holding, vacuum packaging and moving anything from large objects to tiny particles. They also provide an effective means for leak testing.

Explosion-Proof solenoid pilot valves available, see explosion proof valves.

| | DESCR | IPTION | | ΑV | AIL. | BLE | INL | ET. | POR | T SI | ZES | | | | ı | -UN | СТІ | ONS | 6 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| VALVE TYPE/SERIES | Spool & Sleeve | Poppet | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 11/4 | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 2/2 | 3/2 | 3/4 | 4/2 | 5/2 Single | 5/2 Double | 5/3 Closed Center | 5/3 Open Center | 5/3 Pressure Center | Max Flow (Cv) | Solenoid Control | Direct Solenoid Control | Pressure Control | Page |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | B3.3 - B3.5 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | B3.6 - B3.8 |
| 21 Vacuum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | B3.9 - B3.10 B3.12 - B3.13 |
| 21 Full Vacuum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | B3.11 |
| Options & Accessories | | | | | | | | B3.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



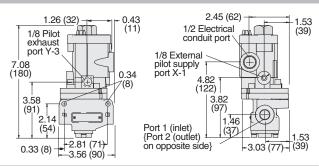
Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

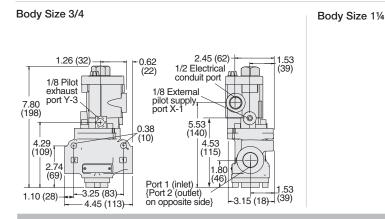
| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Body | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | _ | /g. | | rage Res Constan | • | Weight | | | | |
| Size | Size | High Tem | perature | Low Temp | perature | C | v | 8.4 | | F | lb (kg) | 2 | | | |
| 1,2 | | Normally Closed | Normally Open | Normally Closed | Normally Open | NC | NO | M | NC | NO | | 12 M | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2171B2001** | 2172B2001** | 2171B2002** | 2172B2002** | 2.3 | 2.3 | 10 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2171B3001** | 2172B3001** | 2171B3002** | 2172B3002** | 3.8 | 3.3 | 10 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 3.0 (1.4) | Normally Closed | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2171B4011** | 2172B4011** | 2171B4012** | 2172B4012** | 4.0 | 3.5 | 10 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 3.0 (1.4) | normany Globba | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2171B4001** | 2172B4001** | 2171B4002** | 2172B4002** | 7.7 | 6.5 | 14 | 0.39 | 0.50 | 3.3 (1.5) | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2171B5001** | 2172B5001** | 2171B5002** | 2172B5002** | 9.0 | 7.3 | 14 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 3.3 (1.5) | 10 / 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2171B6011** | 2172B6011** | 2171B6012** | 2172B6012** | 9.0 | 7.9 | 14 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 3.3 (1.5) | | | | |
| 1 | 11/4 | 2171B6001** | 2172B6001** | 2171B6002** | 2172B6002** | 24 | 21 | 26 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 7.5 (3.4) | 1 | | | |
| 11/4 | 11/4 | 2171B7001** | 2172B7001** | 2171B7002** | 2172B7002** | 29 | 20 | 26 | 0.14 | .18 | 7.5 (3.4) | Normally Open | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2171B8011** | 2172B8011** | 2171B8012** | 2172B8012** | 29 | 21 | 26 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 7.5 (3.4) | | | | |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2171B2001W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2171B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

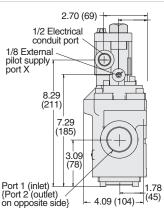
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8





1.26 (32)
1/8 Pilot exhaust port Y-3
10.54 (267)
0.53 (13)
7.04 (179)
1.10 (28)
4.48 (114)
1.10 (28)
4.66 (118)
6.49 (165)



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 250°F (-17° to 122°C).

Low Temp: -40° to 120°F (-40° to 50°C). Media Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 300°F (-17° to 150°C).

Low Temp: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to prevent formation of ice.

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Non-locking metal button, standard.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

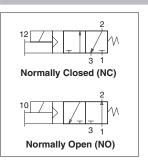
Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

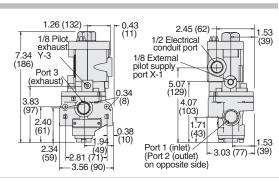


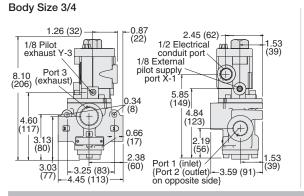
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|
| Po | ort | | | Valve Mod | el Number* | | | C | v | | Ave | rage Re | esponse | Consta | ants# | |
| Si | ze | Body | High Tem | perature | Low Tem | perature | N | IC | N | 0 | | | | F | | Weight |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally Closed | Normally Open | Normally Closed | Normally Open | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | M | | IC | | 10 | lb (kg) |
| ., _ | Ů | | Hormany Glosca | Normany Open | Normany Glosca | Morniany Open | | 20 | ' - | 20 | | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B2001** | 2174B2001** | 2173B2002** | 2174B2002** | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 10 | 1.76 | 2.08 | 1.60 | 2.30 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B3001** | 2174B3001** | 2173B3002** | 2174B3002** | 3.0 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.60 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B4011** | 2174B4011** | 2173B4012** | 2174B4012** | 3.0 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 10 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B4001** | 2174B4001** | 2173B4002** | 2174B4002** | 6.6 | 12 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 11 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B5001** | 2174B5001** | 2173B5002** | 2174B5002** | 7.8 | 13 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B6011** | 2174B6011** | 2173B6012** | 2174B6012** | 7.5 | 12 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 11 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.60 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 11/2 | 11/4 | 2173B6001** | 2174B6001** | 2173B6002** | 2174B6002** | 24 | 40 | 15 | 17 | 28 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2173B7001** | 2174B7001** | 2173B7002** | 2174B7002** | 29 | 39 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2173B8011** | 2174B8011** | 2173B8012** | 2174B8012** | 30 | 38 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 7.5 (3.4) |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2173B2001W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2173B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time − Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.



Body Size 3/8





2.70 (69) Body Size 11/4 1/2 Electrical conduit port 1/8 External 1/8 Pilot pilot supply port X-1 Port 3 8.42 (214) 7.42 (188) 4.53 (115)4.28 (109) **□** 3 44 Port 1 (inlet) { Port 2 (outlet) on opposite side} -4.65 (118) (87) 4.09 (104) 6.63 (168)

Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 250°F (-17° to 122°C).

Low Temp: -40° to 120°F (-40° to 50°C).

Media Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 300°F (-17° to 150°C).

Low Temp: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to prevent formation of ice.

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Non-locking metal button, standard.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



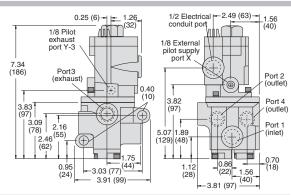
Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

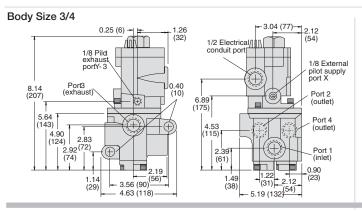
| | | | | 4-Way 2 | -Positio | on Valv | es, Sp | ring Retu | rn | | |
|---------|------|------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Mode | el Number* | C | v | Averag | e Response | Constants# | Weight | |
| 1 2 4 | 3 | Size | High Temperature | L our Tommoreture | 1-2. 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | М | | F | lb (kg) | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | | nigii reiliperature | Low Temperature | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | IVI | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | (0) | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2176B2001** | 2176B2002** | 2.1 | 2.2 | 30 | 1.70 | 2.28 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2176B3001** | 2176B3002** | 2.5 | 3.1 | 30 | 1.13 | 1.33 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2176B4011** | 2176B4012** | 2.9 | 3.8 | 30 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 3.0 (1.4) | 4 2 |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2176B4001** | 2176B4002** | 5.7 | 6.5 | 46 | 0.50 | 0.76 | 5.8 (2.6) | 14 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2176B5001** | 2176B5002** | 7.1 | 8.7 | 46 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 5.8 (2.6) | 3 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2176B6011** | 2176B6012** | 7.7 | 10 | 46 | 0.36 | 0.50 | 5.8 (2.6) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2176B6001** | 2176B6002** | 18 | 23 | 99 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 12.0 (5.4) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2176B7001** | 2176B7002** | 20 | 28 | 99 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 12.0 (5.4) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2176B8011** | 2176B8012** | 21 | 29 | 99 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 12.0 (5.4) | |

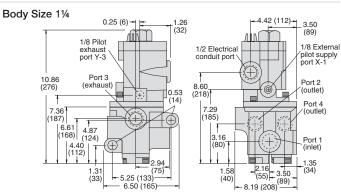
- NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2176B2001W.
- Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2176B2001W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8







Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 250°F (-17° to 122°C). Low Temp: -40° to 120°F (-40° to 50°C).

Media Temperature: High Temp: 0° to 300°F (-17° to 150°C). Low Temp: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to

prevent formation of ice.

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: When external supply is used, pressure must be equal

to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Non-locking metal button, standard.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) - Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

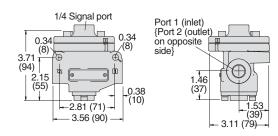
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

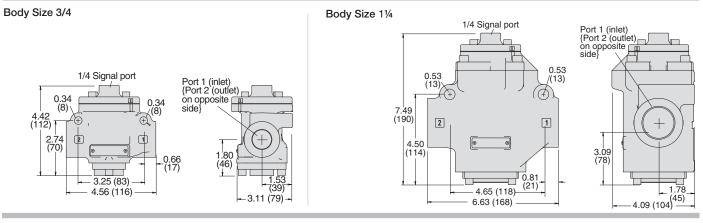


| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|----|---------|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| Port | Body | 11: T | | el Number* | | Avg | J. C _v | | age Res | • | Weight | | | |
| Size | Size | High Tem Normally Closed | | Normally Closed | | NC | NO | М | | = NO | lb (kg) | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2151B2001 | 2152B2001 | 2151B2002 | 2152B2002 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 10 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2151B3001 | 2152B3001 | 2151B3002 | 2152B3002 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 10 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2151B4011 | 2152B4011 | 2151B4012 | 2152B4012 | 4.0 3.5 | | 10 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 1.8 (0.8) | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2151B4001 | 2152B4001 | 2151B4002 | 2152B4002 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 16 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 4.2 (2.0) | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2151B5001 | 2152B5001 | 2151B5002 | 2152B5002 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 16 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 4.2 (2.0) | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2151B6011 | 2152B6011 | 2151B6012 | 2152B6012 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 16 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 4.2 (2.0) | | | |
| 1 | 11⁄4 | 2151B6001 | 2152B6001 | 2151B6002 | 2152B6002 | 24 | 21 | 27 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 11.0 (5.0) | | | |
| 11/4 | 11⁄4 | 2151B7001 | 2152B7001 | 2151B7002 | 2152B7002 | 29 | 20 | 27 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 11.0 (5.0) | | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2151B8011 | 2152B8011 | 2151B8012 | 2152B8012 | 29 | 21 | 27 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 11.0 (5.0) | | | |
| Normally Closed (NC) 12 Normally Open (NO) 10 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g.,D2151B2001.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Body Size 3/8





Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal.
Mounting Type: Inline.
Ambient/Media Temperatures:

High Temperature: 0° to 300°F (-17° to 150°C). Low Temperature: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to

prevent formation of ice. Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by $T\ddot{U}V$ Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

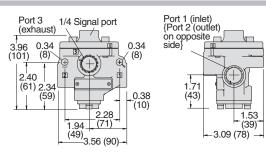
Pressure Controlled Valves

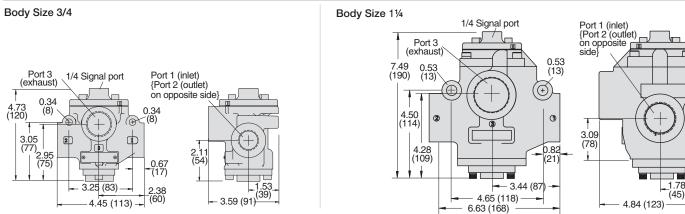
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|----|--------|------------|-----------|------|------------|
| Dort | Size | | | Valve Mode | el Number* | | | C | > _v | | | Averag | e Response | e Constan | ts# | |
| Port | Size | Body | High Tem | perature | Low Tem | perature | N | IC | N | 0 | | | | F | | Weight |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Normally | Normally | Normally | Normally | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | M | ı | IC | N | 10 | lb (kg) |
| 1,2 | ŭ | | Closed | Open | Closed | Open | ' - | - 0 | ' - | 20 | | 1-2 | 2-3 | 1-2 | 2-3 | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153B2001 | 2154B2001 | 2153B2002 | 2154B2002 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 10 | 1.76 | 2.08 | 1.60 | 2.30 | 1.8 (0.8) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153B3001 | 2154B3001 | 2153B3002 | 2154B3002 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.60 | 1.8 (0.8) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153B4011 | 2154B4011 | 2153B4012 | 2154B4012 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 10 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 1.8 (0.8) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2153B4001 | 2154B4001 | 2153B4002 | 2154B4002 | 6.6 | 12 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 11 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 4.5 (2.1) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2153B5001 | 2154B5001 | 2153B5002 | 2154B5002 | 7.8 | 13 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 4.5(2.1) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2153B6011 | 2154B6011 | 2153B6012 | 2154B6012 | 7.5 | 12 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 11 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.60 | 4.5 (2.1) |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2153B6001 | 2154B6001 | 2153B6002 | 2154B6002 | 24 | 40 | 15 | 17 | 28 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 11.0 (5.0) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2153B7001 | 2154B7001 | 2153B7002 | 2154B7002 | 29 | 39 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 11.0 (5.0) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2153B8011 | 2154B8011 | 2153B8012 | 2154B8012 | 30 | 38 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 11.0 (5.0) |
| | Normally Closed 12 Normally Open 10 3 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2153B2001.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8





Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal.
Mounting Type: Inline.
Ambient/Media Temperatures:

High Temperature: 0° to 300° F (-17° to 150°C). Low Temperature: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to

prevent formation of ice. Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Pressure Controlled Valves

| н | , | J | |
|---|---|---|--|
| - | | ٦ | |
| н | , | | |

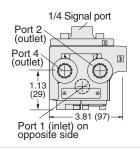
B3

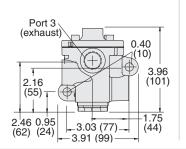
| | 4-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Port S | Size | Body | Valve Mode | el Number* | C |) _v | Averag | ge Response | Constants# | Weight | | | | | |
| 1 0 1 | 3 | Size | High Tampagatura | L avv Tamanavatura | 1011 | 4000 | М | | F | lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3 | 0.20 | High Temperature | Low Temperature | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | IVI | 1-2, 1-4 | 4-3, 2-3 | (9) | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2156B2001 | 2156B2002 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 30 | 1.70 | 2.28 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2156B3001 | 2156B3002 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 30 | 1.13 | 1.33 | 3.0 (1.4) | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2156B4011 | 2156B4012 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 30 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 3.0 (1.4) | 14 2 | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2156B4001 | 2156B4002 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 46 | 0.50 | 0.76 | 5.8 (2.6) | 3 1 | | | | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2156B5001 | 2156B5002 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 46 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 5.8 (2.6) | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2156B6011 | 2156B6012 | 7.8 | 10 | 46 | 0.36 | 0.50 | 5.8 (2.6) | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2156B6001 | 2156B6002 | 19 | 26 | 99 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 12.0 (5.4) | | | | | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2156B7001 | 2156B7002 | 21 | 27 | 99 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 12.0 (5.4) | | | | | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2156B8011 | 2156B8012 | 22 | 27 | 99 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 12.0 (5.4) | | | | | |

^{*}NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2156B2001.

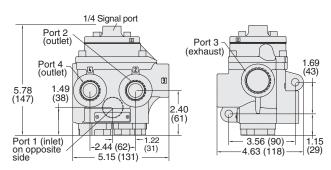
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8

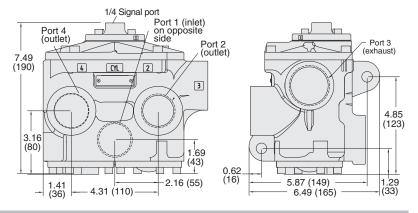




Body Size 3/4



Body Size 11/4



Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal.
Mounting Type: Inline.
Ambient/Media Temperatures:

High Temperatures: 0° to $300^{\circ}F$ (-17° to 150°C). Low Temperatures: -40° to 175°F (-40° to 80°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to

prevent formation of ice. Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

| | 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|----------|----------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Body Size | Valve Model Number* | Function | C _v | | age Response Constants# | Weight lb (kg) | | | | | | | |
| Size | Size | Number | | | M | F | ib (kg) | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2171B2901** | NC | 2.1 | 10 | 0.96 | 3.0 (1.4) | 2 (WORK) | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 2171B3906** | NC | 2.6 | 10 | 0.90 | 3.0 (1.4) | ▎┟╬╽╿╏╬┉ | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2171A4917** | NC | 2.6 | 10 | 0.82 | 3.0 (1.4) | EPS* 1 (PUMP) | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2171B5905** | NC | 7.8 | 14 | 0.39 | 3.3 (1.5) | Normally Closed (NC) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2171B6904** | NC | 8.3 | 14 | 0.32 | 3.3 (1.5) | ,,,,,, | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11/4 | 2171B6916** | NC | 20 | 14 | 0.31 | 3.3 (1.5) | | | | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11/4 | 2171B7901** | NC | 30 | 26 | 0.19 | 7.5 (3.4) | 2 (WORK) | | | | | | |
| 11/4 | 11/4 | 2171B8906** | NC | 31 | 26 | 0.14 | 7.5 (3.4) | ▎▗ ▕ ▘▎┆▕▀ ▎ | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 11/4 | 2172B8900** | NO | 21 | 26 | 0.17 | 7.5 (3.4) | EPS* 1 (PUMP) | | | | | | |
| 1½ | 2 | 2171B8900** | NC | 57 | ## | ## | 15.5 (6.9) | Normally Open (NO) | | | | | | |
| 21/2 | 2 | 2171B9901** | NC | 64 | ## | ## | 15.5 (6.9) | | | | | | | |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2171B2901W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2171B2901W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- **# Valve Response Time** Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above. **##** Consult ROSS.

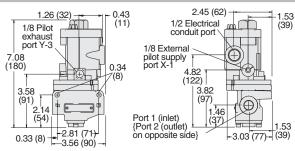
Piping 2/2 Normally Closed or Normally Open Valves

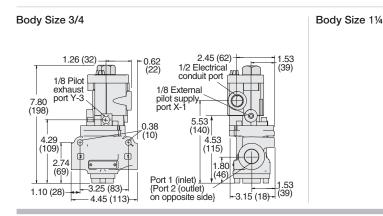
Pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to the normal air pressure inlet port (port 1). The normal outlet port is the work port (port 2).

Note: 2/2 vacuum valves provide only on/off control and do not have an exhaust function.

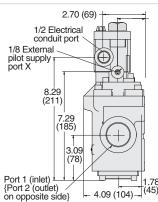
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8





1.26 (32) 1/8 Pilot exhaust port Y-3 10.54 (267) 0.53 (13) 7.04 (179) 2 4.48 (114) 1.10 (28) 4.66 (118) 6.49 (165)



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. **Power Consumption:** 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 Watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: -40° to 120° F (-40° to 50° C), for low temperature valves. High temperature valves also available.

Media Temperature: -40° to 175° F (-40° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Vacuum and/or filtered-compressed air. Pressure: Vacuum to 150 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

*External Pilot Pressure: Equal or higher than inlet pressure, but not less than 30 psig.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.



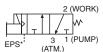
| | | | 3-Way 2-Position | ı Val | lves | , Sprin | g R | eturn | | |
|------|------|------|---------------------|-------|------------|----------|-----|--------|----------|------------|
| Port | Size | Body | | |) v | | | | esponse | Weight |
| 4.0 | | Size | Valve Model Number* | 4.0 | | Function | | | F | lb (kg) |
| 1, 2 | 3 | 0126 | | 1-2 | 2-3 | | M | In-Out | Out-Exh. | ib (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B2900** | 2.4 | 3.4 | NC | 10 | 1.76 | 2.08 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B3900** | 3.0 | 5.8 | NC | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2174B3900** | 3.0 | 5.8 | NC | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B3908** | 3.0 | 5.8 | NO | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B4901** | 3.0 | 5.2 | NC | 10 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 3.0 (1.4) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B4902** | 6.6 | 12 | NC | 11 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1/2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2174A4912** | 6.5 | 7.0 | NC | 11 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B5900** | 7.8 | 13 | NC | 11 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2174B5903** | 7.5 | 7.5 | NC | 11 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2173B6901** | 7.5 | 12 | NC | 11 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 3.3 (1.5) |
| 1 | 11/2 | 11/4 | 2173B6902** | 24 | 40 | NC | 28 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 1 | 11/2 | 11/4 | 2174A6914** | 15 | 17 | NO | 28 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 11/4 | 11/2 | 11/4 | 2173B7901** | 29 | 39 | NC | 28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 11/4 | 2173B7917** | 29 | 39 | NO | 28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 1½ | 1½ | 11/4 | 2173B8900** | 30 | 38 | NC | 28 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 7.5 (3.4) |
| 1½ | 21/2 | 2 | 2173A8915** | 68 | 70 | NC | ## | ## | ## | 16.5 (7.4) |
| 2 | 21/2 | 2 | 2173A9905** | 70 | 70 | NC | ## | ## | ## | 16.5 (7.4) |
| 21/2 | 21/2 | 2 | 2173A9906** | 70 | 71 | NC | ## | ## | ## | 16.5 (7.4) |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number,e.g., D2173B2900W.

 ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2173B2900W.

 For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = $M + (F \cdot V)$. This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Consult ROSS.



Normally Closed

Normally Open

Piping 3/2 Normally Closed (NC) Valves

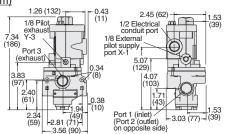
In this valve configuration, pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to the normal air pressure inlet port (port 1). The normal outlet port is the work port (port 2), and the normal air pressure exhaust port becomes the atmosphere port (port 3).

Piping 3/2 Normally Open (NO) Valves

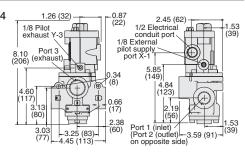
To obtain a 3/2 normally open ROSS vacuum valve, simply pipe the 3/2 normally closed body slightly differently. Connect the vacuum source or pump to port 3, the normal exhaust. Leave port 1 open to atmosphere, and the normal outlet remains as the work port (port 2).

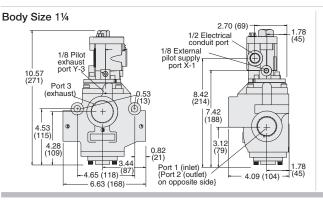
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8

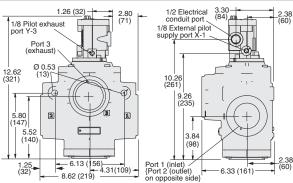


Body Size 3/4





Body Size 2



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal.

Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: -40° to 120° F (-40° to 50° C), for low temperature

valves. High temperature valves also available. **Media Temperature:** -40° to 175° F (-40° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Vacuum and/or filtered-compressed air. Pressure: Vacuum to 150 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

*External Pilot Pressure: Equal or higher than inlet pressure, but not less than 30 psig.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT \geq 1.

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

| 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------------------------|----------------|-----|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|--|
| Port Size | | Body | Valve Model Number* | C _v | | | Average R | Weight | | | |
| 1, 2 | 1.2 3 | | | 1-2 | 2-3 | Function | М | F | | lb (kg) | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | | 1-2 | 2-3 | | IVI | In-Out | Out-Exh. | 1.5 (1.9) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2174B4900** | 2.8 | 2.8 | NC | 11 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2173B4914** | 3.0 | 5.2 | NO | 11 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 3.0 (1.4) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2174B7903** | 23 | 23 | NC | 28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 7.5 (3.4) | |
| 11⁄4 | 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2173B7904** | 39 | 39 | NO | 28 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 7.5 (3.4) | |
| Normally Closed Normally Open Normally Open | | | | | | | | | | | |

- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2173B4914W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 2173B4914W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time − Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Full Vacuum - 3-Way Normally Closed (NC) Valves

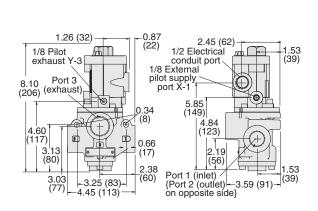
This valve functions as a *normally open* valve. Pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to port 3, the normal exhaust. Leave port 1 open to atmosphere, and the normal outlet remains as the work port (port 2).

Full Vacuum - 3-Way Normally Open (NO) Valves

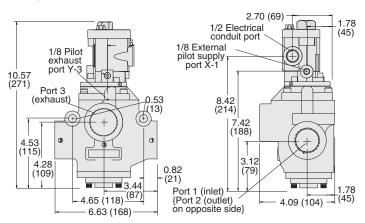
This valve functions as a normally closed valve. Pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to port 3, the normal exhaust. Leave port 1 open to atmosphere, and the normal outlet remains as the work port (port 2).

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Body Size 3/8



Body Size 11/4



Options: Indicator Light Kits, Manual Override Kits; refer to page B3.14. Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoids: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 Watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: -40 $^{\circ}$ to 120 $^{\circ}$ F (-40 $^{\circ}$ to 50 $^{\circ}$ C), for low temperature

valves. High temperature valves also available. **Media Temperature:** -40° to 175° F (-40° to 80° C). **Flow Media:** Vacuum and/or filtered-compressed air.

Pressure: Vacuum to 150 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

*External Pilot Pressure: Equal or higher than inlet pressure, but not less than 30 psig.

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

Valve models with EN connector available, consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



| 2-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Port Size | Body Size | Valve Model Number* | Function | C _v | _ | e Response nstants# | Weight lb (kg) | 2 (WORK) | | |
| 1, 2 | | | | | M | F | | T _ W | | |
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 2151A2901 | NC | 2.1 | 10 | 0.96 | 1.8 (0.8) | 1 (PUMP) | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 2151A4910 | NC | 3.0 | 10 | 0.90 | 1.8 (0.8) | Normally Closed (NC) | | |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 2151B4904 | NC | 6.9 | 10 | 0.82 | 4.5 (2.0) | Normany Glosea (No) | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2151A5913 | NC | 7.8 | 14 | 0.39 | 4.5 (2.0) | 2 (WORK) | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 2152A5901 | NO | 7.0 | 14 | 0.37 | 4.5 (2.0) | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | 2151B6900 | NC | 8.3 | 14 | 0.19 | 4.5 (2.0) | L Ţ | | |
| 11⁄4 | 11⁄4 | 2151A7909 | NC | 30 | 26 | 0.14 | 11.0 (5.0) | 1 (PUMP) | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2151B8900 | NC | 31 | 26 | 0.13 | 11.0 (5.0) | Normally Open (NO) | | |
| 1½ | 11⁄4 | 2152B7900 | NO | 23 | 26 | 0.17 | 11.0 (5.0) | | | |

^{*}NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2151A2901.

Piping 2/2 Normally Closed (NC) Valves

Pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to the normal air pressure inlet port (port 1). The normal outlet port is the work port (port 2).

Note: 2/2 vacuum valves provide only on/off control and do not have an exhaust function.

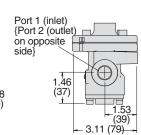
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

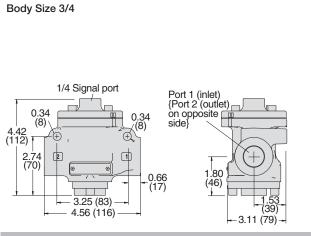
Body Size 3/8

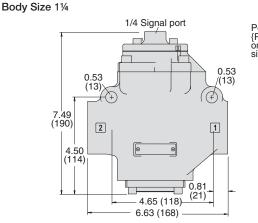
1/4 Signal port

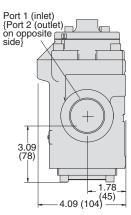
0.34
(8)

2.15
(55)
-2.81 (71)
-3.56 (90)









STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal. **Mounting Type:** Inline.

Media Temperature: -40° to 175° F (-40° to 80° C). Flow Media: Vacuum and/or filtered-compressed air. Pressure: Vacuum to 150 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Signal Pressure: Equal or higher than inlet pressure, but not less than

30 psig (2 bar).

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.



[#] Valve Response Time - Response Time (msec) = M + (F • V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Pressure Controlled Valves

| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---|--|
| Port | Size | Body Valve Model | | | C _v | | Average | Average Response Constants# | | | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Size | Number* | Function | 1-2 | 2-3 | М | | F | Weight lb (kg) | 2 (WORK) | |
| 1, 2 | , J | | | | 1-2 | 2-3 | 141 | In-Out | Out-Exh. | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153B2900 | NO | 2.4 | 3.4 | 10 | 1.60 | 2.30 | 1.8 (0.8) | ·- _{_T} / _{_T} ^ | |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153A3913 | NC | 2.4 | 3.4 | 10 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.8 (0.8) | (ATM.) 3 1 (PUMP) | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2153B4903 | NC | 3.0 | 5.2 | 10 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.8 (0.8) | Normally Closed (NC) | |
| 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 2153B5903 | NC | 7.8 | 13 | 11 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 4.5 (2.0) | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 2153A6906 | NC | 7.4 | 12 | 11 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 4.5 (2.0) | 2 (WORK) | |
| 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 2153C6905 | NO | 24 | 40 | 28 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 11.0 (5.0) | ·- ₋ <i> </i> / ₋ | |
| 11/4 | 1½ | 1½ | 2153A7906 | NO | 29 | 39 | 28 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 11.0 (5.0) | (PUMP) 3 1 (ATM.) | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 2153B8900 | NC | 30 | 38 | 28 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 11.0 (5.0) | Normally Open (NO) | |
| 2 | 2½ | 2 | 2153A9903 | NC | 70 | 71 | ## | ## | ## | 15.3 (6.9) | | |
| 21/2 | 21/2 | 2 | 2153A9902 | NC | 70 | 71 | ## | ## | ## | 15.3 (6.9) | | |

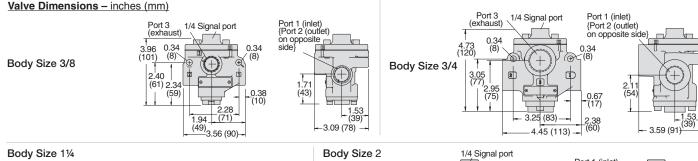
^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D2153B2900.

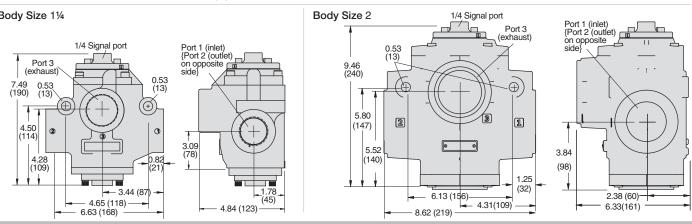
Piping 3/2 Normally Closed (NC) Valves

In this valve configuration, pipe the unit into the system by connecting the vacuum source or pump to the normal air pressure inlet port (port 1). The normal outlet port is the work port (port 2), and the normal air pressure exhaust port becomes the atmosphere port (port 3).

Piping 3/2 Normally Open (NO) Valves

To obtain a 3/2 normally open ROSS vacuum valve, simply pipe the 3/2 normally closed body slightly differently. Connect the vacuum source or pump to port 3, the normal exhaust. Leave port 1 open to atmosphere, and the normal outlet remains as the work port (port 2).





Silencers ordered separately, refer to page B3.14.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet; Metal.

Mounting Type: Inline.

Media Temperature: -40° to 175° F (-40° to 80° C). Flow Media: Vacuum and/or filtered-compressed air. Pressure: Vacuum to 150 psig (vacuum to 10 bar).

Signal Pressure: Equal or higher than inlet pressure, but not less than 30 psig (2 bar).

Safety Integrity Level (SIL) – Certified by TÜV Rheinland in accordance to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 safety integrity level 2 (SIL 2) and EN ISO 13849-1, PL c or PL d (with application specific diagnosis) in singular application with HFT = 0 and SIL 3 and PL e in redundant application with HFT ≥1.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



[#] Valve Response Time — Response Time (msec) = $M + (F \cdot V)$. This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

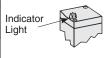
^{##} Consult ROSS.

Indicator Light Kits

To visually verify valve operation indicator lights are available in kit form. The indicator light extends through the solenoid or pilot cover and is illuminated when the solenoid is energized. Such lights are standard on double solenoid valves.

Indicator light kits are available for single solenoid models (low temperature valves only).

| Kit Number | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 24 volts DC | 110-120 volts AC 50-60 Hz | 220 volts 50-60 Hz | | | | |
| 862K87-W | 862K87-Z | 862K87-Y | | | | |





Manual Override Kits

Flush flexible manual overrides are standard on single solenoid models. Double solenoid models have flush metal-button overrides. Both types are non-locking.

Each of the buttons in the override kits below is made of metal and is spring-returned. The locking type button, however, can be kept in the actuated position by turning the slot in the top of the button with a screwdriver.

| Flush Button | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | | | |
| Non-Locking | 790K87 | | | | | |
| Locking | 792K87 | | | | | |



| Extended Button | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | | | |
| Non-Locking | 791K87 | | | | | |



| Extended Button with Palm | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | | |
| Non-Locking | 984H87 | | | | |



Electrical Connector

Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

System 8 Pilot

Models available with preinstalled System 8 solenoid pilot, consult ROSS.

Silencers

Port size 1/4 thru 2



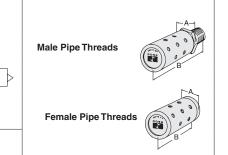
Port size 21/2



| Port | Thread Type | Mod | Avg. | Dimensions inches (mm) | | Weight | |
|------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Size | | NPT Treads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) |
| 3/8 | Male | 5500A3003 | D5500A3003 | 4.3 | 1.3 (32) | 3.5 (88) | 0.2 (0.1) |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 4.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (91) | 0.2 (0.1) |
| 1 | Male | 5500A6003 | D5500A6003 | 14.6 | 2.0 (51) | 5.4 (138) | 0.6 (0.3) |
| 1½ | Female | 5500A8001 | D5500A8001 | 29.9 | 2.5 (64) | 5.7 (144) | 1.0 (0.5) |
| 2½ | Female | 5500A9002 | D5500A9002 | 103.7 | 4.0 (102) | 5.7 (145) | 2.9 (1.4) |

Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum.

Flow Media: Filtered air.



Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17







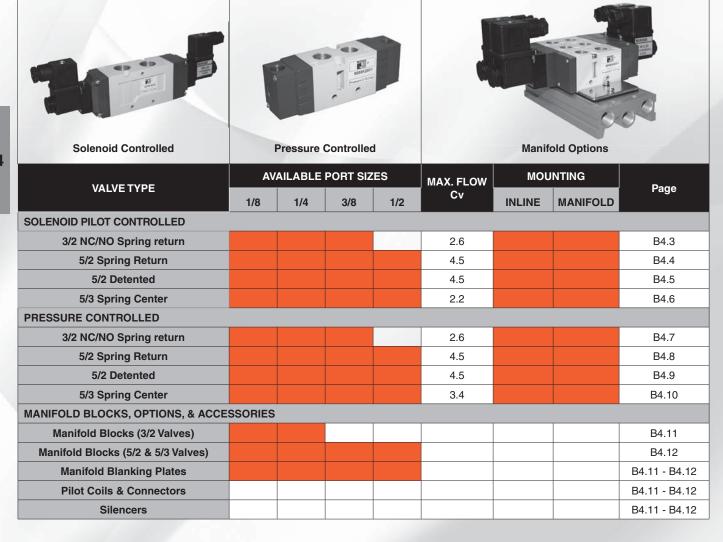
ROSS CONTROLS®

Inline Directional Control Valves Slim-Line 95 Series



INLINE DIRECTIONAL VALVES AND MANIFOLDS- KEY FEATURES

- · 24 volts DC and 110 volts AC options for solenoid control
- Available with 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, and 1/2 port options
- Flexible mounting inline or manifold
- Resilient seal spool construction
- Compact size
- High flow capacity
- Lube or non-lube service
- Manual overrides
- Pressure ports located in valve body





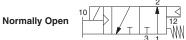
Single Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

| 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Single Solenoid, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Valve Mode | Ava C | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Normally Closed | Normally Open | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | |
| 1/8 | 1/8 | 9573K1001** | 9574K1001** | 0.9 | 0.38 (0.17) | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | 9573K2001** | 9574K2001** | 1.3 | 0.70 (0.32) | | | | | |
| 3/8 3/8 | | 9573K3001** 9574K3001** | | 2.6 | 1.15 (0.52) | | | | | |

* NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9573K1001W. ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 9573K1001W.

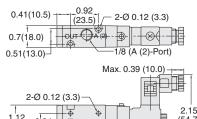




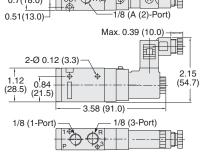




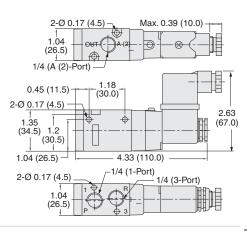
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)



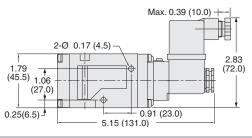
Port Size 1/8

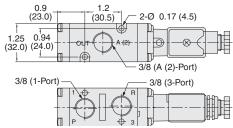


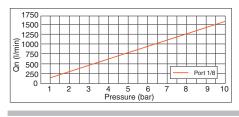
Port Size 1/4

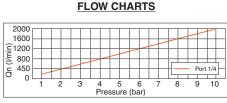


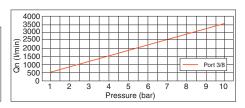
Port Size 3/8











Solenoid and Connector included.

Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.11. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Solenoid Pilot: AC or DC power, rated for continuous duty. Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 3.5 VA holding on 50/60 Hz; 2.5 watts on DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections:

Port Size 1/8: MICRO-MINI EN 175301-803 connector.

Port Size 1/4 & 3/8: EN 175301-803 Industrial Form B connector.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar). Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

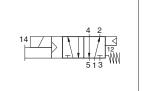
Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Single Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

5-Way 2-Position Valves, Single Solenoid, Spring Return **Port Size** Weight Valve Model Number Avg. C lb (kg) 1, 2, 4 3, 5 9576K1001** 1/8 1/8 0.9 0.43 (0.20) 9576K2001** 1/4 1/8 1.3 0.80 (0.36) 3/8 3/8 9576K3001** 2.6 1.29 (0.59) 9576K4001** 1/2 1/2 4.5 1.66 (0.75)

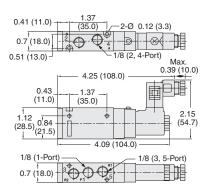




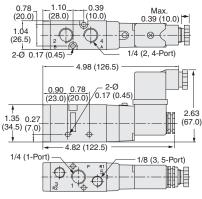
NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9576K1001W. Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 9576K1001W.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

Port Size 1/8

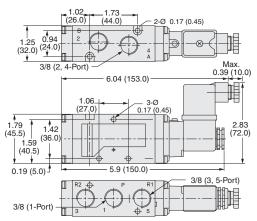


Port Size 1/4

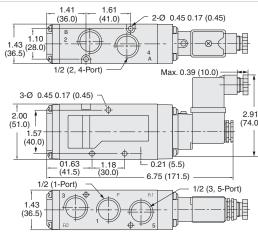


Port Size 3/8

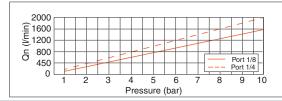
B4



Port Size 1/2



FLOW CHARTS



7000 6000 5000 4000 3000 중 2000 1000 5

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Solenoid and Connector included.

Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Solenoid Pilot: AC or DC power, rated for continuous duty. Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 3.5 VA holding on 50/60 Hz; 2.5 watts on DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Port Size 1/8: MICRO-MINI EN 175301-803 connector.

Port Size 1/4, 3/8 & 1/2: EN 175301-803 Industrial Form B connector.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

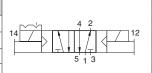
Flow Media: Filtered air.

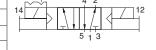
Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar). Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

Double Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

| | 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Double Solenoid, Detented | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Size | Valve Model Number* | Avg. C, | Weight | | | | | | | |
| | 1, 2, 4 | 3, 5 | valve woder Number | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | | | |
| | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9576K1002** | 0.9 | 0.62 (0.28) | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 1/4 | 1/8 | 9576K2002** | 1.3 | 1.04 (0.47) | 14 | | | | | | |
| | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9576K3002** | 2.6 | 1.58 (0.72) | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1/2 | 1/2 | 9576K4002** | 4.5 | 2.04 (0.93) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |





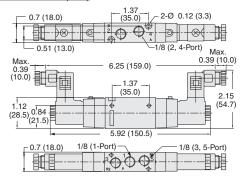
NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a " $^{\circ}$ D" prefix to the model number e.g., $^{\circ}$ D9576K1002W.

^{*} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 9576K1002W.

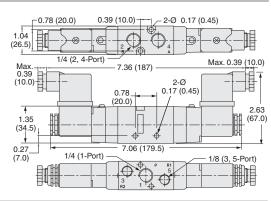


Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

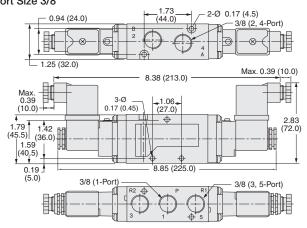
Port Size 1/8



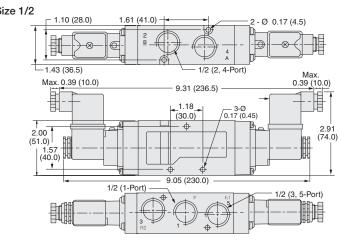
Port Size 1/4



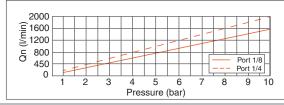
Port Size 3/8

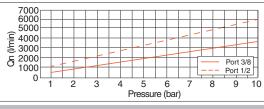


Port Size 1/2



FLOW CHARTS





Solenoid and Connector included.

Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Solenoid Pilot: AC or DC power, rated for continuous duty. Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 3.5 VA holding on 50/60 Hz; 2.5 watts on DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections:

Port Size 1/8: MICRO-MINI EN 175301-803 connector.

Port Size 1/4, 3/8 & 1/2: EN 175301-803 Industrial Form B connector.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar). Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

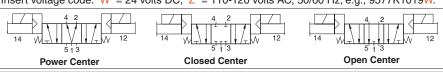
IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



| | 5-Way 3-Position Valves, Double Solenoid, Spring Center | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Port | Size | Ava | Weight | | | | | | | |
| | 1, 2, 4 | 3, 5 | Power Center | Closed Center | Open Center | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | |
| | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9577K1019** | 9577K1010** | 9577K1007** | 0.7 | 0.70 (0.32) | | | | |
| | 1/4 | 1/8 | 9577K2019** | 9577K2010** | 9577K2007** | 1.1 | 1.26 (0.57) | | | | |
| | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9577K3019** | 9577K3010** | 9577K3007** | 2.2 | 1.71 (0.78) | | | | |
| 1/2 | | 1/2 | 9577K4019** | 9577K4010** | 9577K4007** | 4.5 | 2.41 (1.09) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

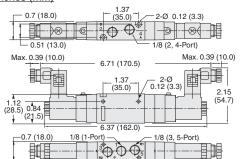


*NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9577K1019W.
**Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 9577K1019W.



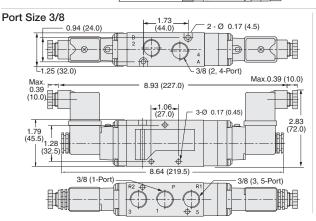
Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

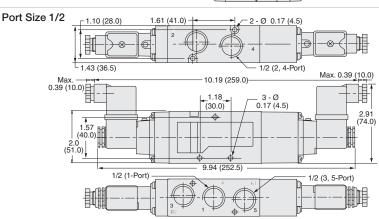
Port Size 1/8

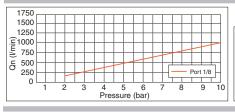


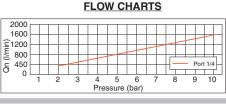
Port Size 1/4

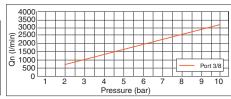
| 0.78 (20.0) | 0.39 (10.0) | 2.0 0.17 (0.45) | 0.17 (0.45) | 0.17 (0.45) | 0.18 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.0) | 0.78 (20.











Solenoid and Connector included.

Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Solenoid Pilot: AC or DC power, rated for continuous duty. Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 3.5 VA holding on 50/60 Hz; 2.5 watts on DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections:

Port Size 1/8: MICRO-MINI EN 175301-803 connector.

Port Size 1/4, 3/8 & 1/2: EN 175301-803 Industrial Form B connector.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar). **Manual Override:** Pushbutton, non-locking.

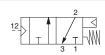
Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

Single Pressure Controlled Valves

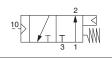
| | 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Single Pilot, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port | Size | Signal Port | Valve Mode | Avg. C, | Weight | | | | | |
| 1, 2 | 3 | Thread | Normally Closed | Normally Open | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | |
| 1/8 | 1/8 | 10-32 UNF | 9553K1000 | 9554K1000 | 0.9 | 0.26 (0.12) | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 9553K2000 | 9554K2000 | 1.3 | 0.51 (0.23) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/8 | 9554K3000 | 2.6 | 0.86 (0.39) | | | | | |
| * NPT | nort thre | eads For BSP | P threads add a "D" | prefix to the model n | umber e a | D9553K1000 | | | | |



Normally Closed



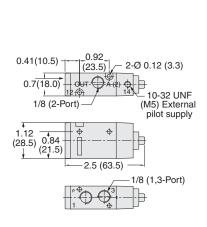
Normally Open



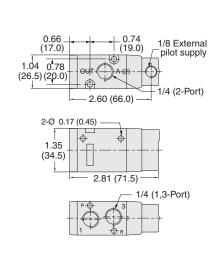


Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

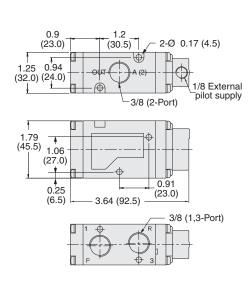
Port Size 1/8



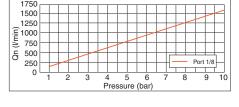
Port Size 1/4

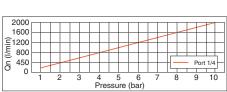


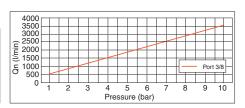
Port Size 3/8



FLOW CHARTS







Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.11. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar).

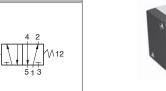
Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



| | | 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Single Pilot, Spring Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Size | Signal Port | Valve Model Number* | Ava C | Weight | | | | | | | |
| | 1, 2, 4 | 3, 5 | Thread | valve woder number | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | | | |
| | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9556K1001 | 0.9 | 0.26 (0.12) | 14 | | | | | | |
| | 1/4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9556K2001 | 1.3 | 0.48 (0.22) | | | | | | | |
| | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/8 | 9556K3001 | 2.6 | 1.02 (0.46) | | | | | | | |
| | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/8 | 9556K4001 | 4.5 | 1.39 (0.63) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

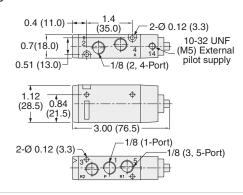


NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9556K1001.

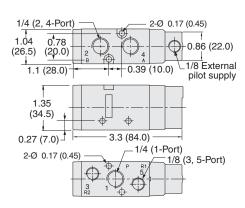
Sept.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

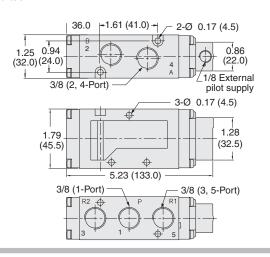
Port Size 1/8



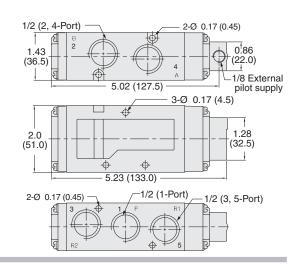
Port Size 1/4



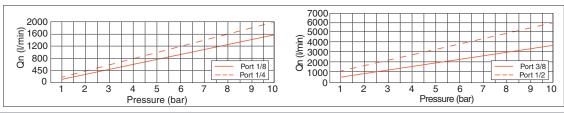
Port Size 3/8



Port Size 1/2



FLOW CHARTS



Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.

B4.8

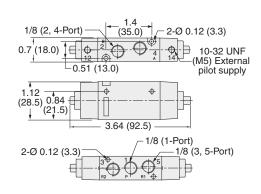
Double Pressure Controlled Valves

| | 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Double Pilot, Detented | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | | Signal Port | Valve Model Number* | Avg. C _v | Weight | | | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3, 5 | Thread | valve Model Nullibel | Avg. C _v | lb (kg) | | | | | | |
| 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9556K1002 | 0.9 | 0.32 (0.15) | 4 2 | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9556K2002 | 1.3 | 0.59 (0.27) | 14 | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/8 | 9556K3002 | 2.6 | 1.07 (0.49) | 513 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/8 | 9556K4002 | 4.5 | 1.55 (0.70) | | | | | | |
| * NPT p | ort threa | ads. For BSPP | threads add a "D" prefix to t | ne model nu | mber e.g., <mark>D</mark> 955 | 6K1002. | | | | | |

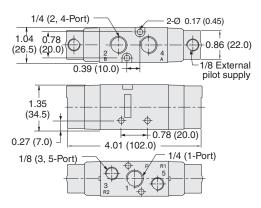


Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

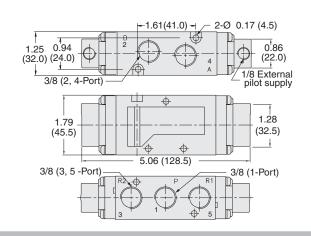
Port Size 1/8



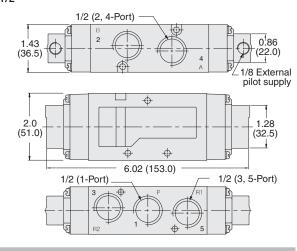
Port Size 1/4



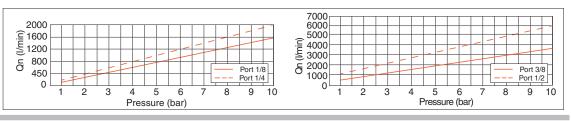
Port Size 3/8



Port Size 1/2



FLOW CHARTS



Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



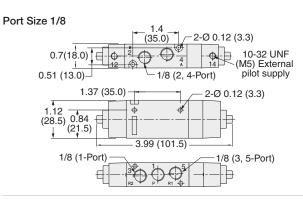
| | 5-Way 3-Position Valves, Double Pilot, Spring Center | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size Signal Po | | Signal Port | Valve Model Number* | | | | Weight | | | | |
| 1, 2, 4 | 3, 5 | Thread | Power Center | Closed Center | Open Center | C _v | lb (kg) | | | | |
| 1/8 | 1/8 | 10-32 UNF | 9557K1019 | 9557K1010 | 9557K1007 | 0.7 | 0.38 (0.17) | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9557K2019 | 9577K2010 | 9557K2007 | 1.1 | 0.51 (0.23) | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/8 | 9557K3019 | 9557K3010 | 9557K3007 | 2.2 | 1.39 (0.63) | | | | |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/8 | 9557K4019 | 9557K4010 | 9557K4007 | 3.4 | 1.98 (0.90) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



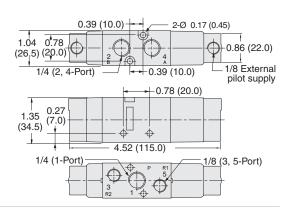
NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9557K1019.

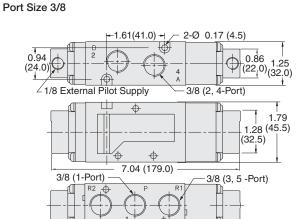


Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

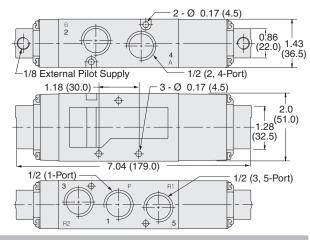


Port Size 1/4

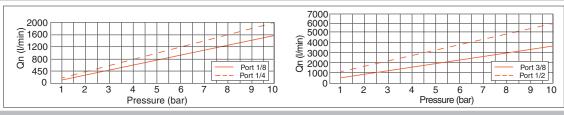








FLOW CHARTS



Manifolds and Accessories ordered separately, refer to page B4.12. For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool.

Mounting Type: Inline or manifold mounted.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 30 to 150 psi (2 to 10 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Manual Override: Pushbutton, non-locking.

for 95 Series

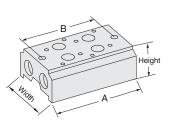
for 3/2- Spring Return or Detented Valves

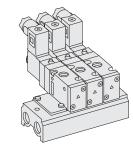
| Port | Size | ze Manifold Base Model Number* | | | | |
|------|------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1, 3 | 2 | 2 Valves Unit | 4 Valves Unit | 6 Valves Unit | 8 Valves Unit | 10 Valves Unit |
| 1/8 | 1/8 | 1472H91 | 1474H91 | 1476H91 | 1478H91 | 1480H91 |
| 1/4 | 1/4 | 1492H91 | 1494H91 | 1496H91 | 1498H91 | 1500H91 |



* NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D1472H91.

| | _ | Numbers of Valves Unit | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Port Size | Base Dimensions | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| Oize | Diffictions | | Dimer | nsions – incl | nes (mm) | | |
| | Height | 0.98 (25) | 0.98 (25) | 0.98 (25) | 0.98 (25) | 0.98 (25) | |
| 1/8 | Length (A) | 2.32 (59) | 3.82 (97) | 5.31 (135) | 6.81 (173) | 8.31 (211) | |
| 1/0 | Length (B) | 1.85 (47) | 3.35 (85) | 4.84 (123) | 6.34 (161) | 7.83 (199) | |
| | Width | 1.65 (42) | 1.65 (42) | 1.65 (42) | 1.65 (42) | 1.65 (42) | |
| | Height | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | |
| 1/4 | Length (A) | 3.03 (77) | 5.16 (131) | 7.28 (185) | 9.41 (239) | 11.53 (293) | |
| 1/4 | Length (B) | 2.60 (66) | 4.72 (120) | 6.85 (174) | 8.98 (228) | 11.10 (282) | |
| | Width | 1.97 (50) | 1.97 (50) | 1.97 (50) | 1.97 (50) | 1.97 (50) | |
| | | | | | | | |





| MANIFOLD | Port Size | Kit Number |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
| BLANKING KITS | 1/8 | 1813H77 |
| DLANKING KITS | 1/4 | 1814H77 |

Manifold blanking kits incude: blanking plate, manifold gasket and mounting bolts.



Blanking Plate

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

| | Connector | Port Size | Model Number* | | |
|------------|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | Form | | 24 Volts DC | 110 Volts AC | |
| Electrical | EN 175301-803 MICRO-MINI | 1/8 | 1766L77 | 1780L77 | |
| Connectors | EN 175301-803 | | | | |
| | *3-Pin Electrical Connectors with LED & Surge Suppressor | | | | |



Silencers

| Port | Thread | Model Number | | Avg. | Dimensions inches (mm) | | Weight |
|------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) |
| 1/8 | Male | 5500A1003 | D5500A1003 | 1.2 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |
| 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |
| 3/8 | Male | 5500A3013 | D5500A3013 | 2.7 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |







Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



Online Version Rev. 10/02/17

B4

1652H91

for 95 Series

В

B4

1/2

1/2

Port Size Manifold Base Model Number* 10 2 1, 2, 4 3, 5 Valves Unit Valves Unit Valves Unit **Valves Unit** Valves Unit 1392H91 1/8 1/8 1394H91 1396H91 1398H91 1390H91 1414H91 1416H91 1/4 1/4 1412H91 1418H91 1420H91 1432H91 1436H91 1438H91 1440H91 3/8 3/8 1434H91

for 5/2 & 5/3- Spring Return or Detented Valves

1654H91

* NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D1392H91.

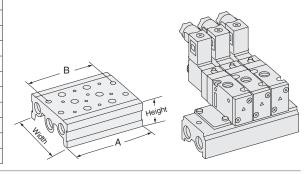
1656H91

1658H91

1650H91



| D | D | Numbers of Valves Unit | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Port Size | Base Dimensions | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| 0.20 | | | Dime | nsions – inch | es (mm) | |
| | Height | 1.02 (26) | 1.02 (26) | 1.02 (26) | 1.02 (26) | 1.02 (26) |
| 1/8 | Length (A) | 2.32 (59) | 3.81 (97) | 5.31 (135) | 6.81 (173) | 8.31 (211) |
| 1/0 | Length (B) | 1.85 (47) | 3.35 (85) | 4.84 (123) | 6.34 (161) | 7.83 (199) |
| | Width | 4.33 (110) | 4.33 (110) | 4.33 (110) | 4.33 (110) | 4.33 (110) |
| | Height | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) | 1.06 (27) |
| 1/4 | Length (A) | 3.29 (83.5) | 5.45 (138.5) | 7.62 (193.5) | 9.78 (248.5) | 11.95 (303.5) |
| 1/4 | Length (B) | 2.81 (71.5) | 4.98 (126.5) | 7.15 (181.5) | 9.31 (236.5) | 7.94 (201.5) |
| | Width | 2.68 (68) | 2.68 (68) | 2.68 (68) | 2.68 (68) | 2.68 (68) |
| | Height | 1.18 (30) | 1.18 (30) | 1.18 (30) | 1.18 (30) | 1.18 (30) |
| 3/8 | Length (A) | 3.66 (93) | 6.26 (159) | 8.86 (225) | 11.46(291) | 14.05 (357) |
| 3/0 | Length (B) | 3.15 (80) | 5.75 (146) | 8.35 (212) | 10.94 (278) | 13.54 (344) |
| | Width | 3.43 (87) | 3.43 (87) | 3.43 (87) | 3.43 (87) | 3.43 (87) |
| | Height | 1.32 (33.5) | 1.32 (33.5) | 1.32 (33.5) | 1.32 (33.5) | 1.32 (33.5) |
| 1/2 | Length (A) | 4.05 (103) | 7.01 (178) | 9.96 (253) | 12.91 (328) | 15.87 (403) |
| 1/2 | Length (B) | 3.46 (88) | 6.42 (163) | 9.37 (238) | 12.32 (313) | 15.27 (388) |
| | Width | 3.86 (98) | 3.86 (98) | 3.86 (98) | 3.86 (98) | 3.86 (98) |



| | Port Size | Model Number |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| MANIFOLD BLANKING KITS | 1/8 | 1806H77 |
| | 1/4 | 1807H77 |
| DLANKING KITS | 3/8 | 1808H77 |
| | 1/2 | 1809H77 |

Manifold blanking kits incude blanking plate, manifold gasket and mounting bolts.



Accessories & Options

| | Connector | Port Size | Model Number* | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Form | Port Size | 24 Volts DC | 110 Volts AC | | |
| Electrical | EN 175301-803 Form A MICRO-MINI | 1/8 | 1766L77 | 1780L77 | | |
| Connectors | EN 175301-803 Industrial Form B connector 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 1767L77 1781L77 | | | | | |
| | *3-Pin Electrical Connectors with LED & Surge Suppressor | | | | | |



Silencers

| Port | Thread | Model Number | | Avg. | Dimension | s inches (mm) | Weight |
|------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Size | Туре | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | C _v | Α | В | lb (kg) |
| 1/8 | Male | 5500A1003 | D5500A1003 | 1.2 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |
| 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |
| 3/8 | Male | 5500A3013 | D5500A3013 | 2.7 | 0.9 (21) | 2.2 (55) | 0.1 (0.1) |
| 1/2 | Male | 5500A4003 | D5500A4003 | 2.7 | 1.3 (32) | 3.6 (92) | 0.2 (0.1) |





Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17

Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.





ROSS CONTROLS®

NAMUR Interface Valves 95 & 34 Series



NAMUR INTERFACE 95 SERIES VALVES - KEY FEATURES

- Compact inline ported valve consisting 5/2-way with either solenoid pilot control
- 24 volts DC and 110 volts AC options for solenoid control
- Available port sizes 1/4"
- Resilient spool & sleeve construction
- High flow capacity
- Pressure ports located in valve body
- Manual override included
- Lube or non-lube service
- Fast response times

NAMUR INTERFACE 34 SERIES VALVES - KEY FEATURES

- "Duck-bill" protected exhaust port(s):
 - Limits wash down fluids from entering the valve
 - Minimizes the collection point for contamination
- · Corrosion resistant epoxy powder coat
- Solenoid Pilot Low wattage, fast shifting, repeatable, long life
- Patented Ball-poppet internals Near zero internal leakage for the life of the valve, self cleaning valve seats, sure shifting
- Faster and more precise operation than a spool valve
- 3/2 Normally Closed

| VALVE TYPE/SERIES | PORT SIZES | | MAX. FLOW | Page | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|
| VALVE TITE/SETTLES | CONNECTION | 1/4 | Cv | raye | | | | |
| 95 SERIES | | | | | | | | |
| SOLENOID PILOT CONTROLLED with NAMUR INTERFACE | | | | | | | | |
| 5/2 | | | 1.3 | B5.3 | | | | |
| 34 SERIES | | | | | | | | |
| SOLENOID PILOT CONTROLLED with NAMUR INTERFACE | | | | | | | | |
| 3/2, 52 | M12, or EN 175301-803 Form A | | 0.25 | B5.4 | | | | |



Solenoid Pilot Controlled Valves

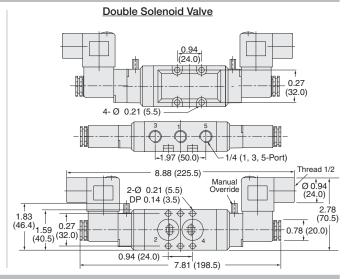
| 5- | 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Single Solenoid, Spring Return | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | Valve Model Number* | Avg. | Weight | 4 2 | | | | | |
| 1, 3, 5 | valve wodel Number | C _v | lb (kg) | 14 / 2 12 | | | | | |
| 1/4 | 9576K2901** | 1.3 | 0.80 (0.36) | 513 | | | | | |

| 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Double Solenoid, Detented | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Port Size | Valve Model Number* | Avg. | Weight | ~ 4 2 | | |
| 1, 3, 5 | valve model number | C _v | lb (kg) | 14 / 12 | | |
| 1/4 | 9576K2902** | 1.3 | 1.04 (0.47) | 5 1 3 | | |



^{*} NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D9576K2901W.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm) Single Solenoid Valve 0.94 (24.0) 0.27 (32.0)4-Ø 0.21 (5.5) 0.66 1/4 (1, 3, 5-Port) -1.97 (50.0)-Thread 1/2 6.08 (154.5) Manual Override 2-Ø 0.21 (5.5) DP 0.14 (3.5) Ø 0.94 (24.0) 2.78 (70.5) 1.83 (46.4) 1.59 0.78 (20.0) (40.5) 1.18 (30.0) - 0.94 (24.0) 5.57 (141.5)



FLOW CHART



ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Electrical Connectors

| Connector | Port | Model Number* | | | |
|--|------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Form | Size | 24 Volts DC | 110 Volts AC | | |
| EN 175301-803 Form B | 1/4 | 1767L77 | 1781L77 | | |
| *3-Pin Electrical Connectors with LED & Surge Suppressor | | | | | |



Silencers

| Port Size | Threads | Model Number |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1/4 | Male - NPT | 5500A2003 |
| | Male - BSPT | D5500A2003 |



B5

For other options, consult ROSS.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Spool. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: AC or DC power, rated for continuous duty.
Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 5.5 VA holding on 50/60 Hz; 2.5 watts on DC.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: Industrial Form B EN 175301-803 connector.

Ambient/Media Temperature: 41° to 140°F (5° to 60°C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 22.5 to 150 psig (1.5 to 10 bar). **Manual Override:** Pushbutton, non-locking.

Valves available with installed prewired connectors, please consult ROSS.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



^{**} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 9576K2901W.

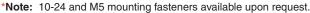
| 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Electrical Connection | Valve Model Number* | Avg. C _v | Mounting Bolts | Weight lb (kg) | 12 / 12 / 14 | | | |
| M12 | 3473D1904** | 0.25 | 10-32 | 0.8 (0.3) | | | | |
| EN 175301-803 Form A | 3473D1900** | 0.25 | 10-32 | 0.8 (0.3) | 3 1 | | | |

Note: 10-24 and M5 mounting fasteners available upon request.

Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 3473D190W.

For other voltages, consult ROSS.

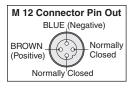
| 5-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Electrical Connection | Valve Model Number* | Avg. | Mounting Bolts | Weight lb (kg) | 4 2 | | | |
| M12 | 3476C1904** | 0.25 | 10-32 | 0.9 (0.4) | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | |
| EN 175301-803 Form A | 3476C1900** | 0.25 | 10-32 | 0.9 (0.4) | 313 | | | |

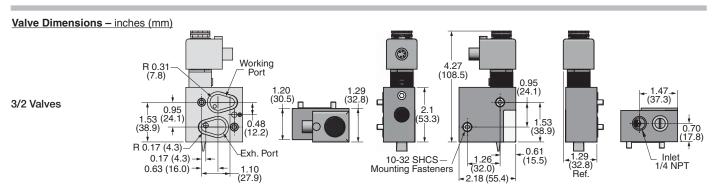


^{*} Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 3476C1904W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.



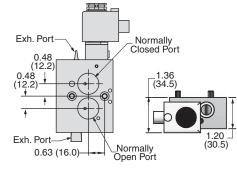






5/2 Valves

B5



-2.40 (61.0)-4.97 (126.2) 2.80 (71.1) (35.6)_0.61 1.26 10-32 S.H.C.S. (15.5)(32.0) Mounting Fasteners +2.18 (55.4)+

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 24 volts DC, 0.7 watt; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Enclosure Rating: IP65, IEC 60529.

Electrical Connections: EN 175301-803 Form A connector, or M12. Ambient/Media Temperatures: 4° to 122°F (-10° to 50°C).

For temperatures below 40°F (4°C) air must be free of water vapor to

prevent formation of ice.

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 29 to 116 psig (2 to 8 bar).

Pilot Pressure: Must be equal to or greater than inlet pressure.

Port Threads: NPT.

Standard: NEMA 4X (enclosure constructed for indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection to personnel against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment; and also provides protection in highly corrosive environments.

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17







ROSS CONTROLS®

COMPACT VALVES 16 SERIES



Compact Valves Solenoid Pilot Controlled

| 3-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| Port Size | Valve Mode | (| C _v | Average Respo | nse Constants# | Weight | |
| 1, 2, 3 | Normally Closed (NC) | Normally Open (NO) | NC | NO | M | F | lb (kg) |
| 1/8 | 1613B1020** | 1614B1020** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 2.90 | 1.4 (0.6) |
| 1/4 | 1613B2020** 1614B2020** | | | 0.3 | 5 | 2.90 | 1.4 (0.6) |
| 1/4 1613B2020** 1614B2020** 0.3 0.3 5 2.90 1.4 (0.6) Normally Closed 12 | | | | | | | |

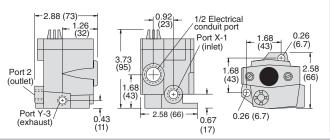


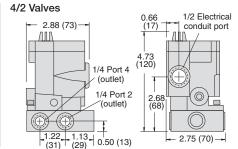
| | 4-Way 2-Position Valves, Spring Return | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| Port Size | Valve Model | (| C _v | Average Respo | nse Constants# | Weight | 4, 2 |
| 1, 2, 3, 4 | Number* | 1-2 | 2-4 | М | F | lb (kg) | |
| 1/4 | 1616C2020** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 2.90 | 2.4 (1.1) | 3 1 |

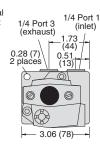
- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D1613B1020W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 1613B1020W. For other voltages, consult ROSS
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = $M + (F \cdot V)$. This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.

Valve Dimensions - inches (mm)

3/2 Valves







Accessories & Options

Silencers



| | Port Thread Trees | | Mod | Ava C | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Size | Thread Type | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | Avg. C _v |
| | 1/8 | Male | 5500A1003 | D5500A1003 | 1.2 |
| | 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 |
| ĺ | Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air. | | | | |

Indicator Light Kits

The indicator light gives the option to visually verify valve operation, it extends through the solenoid or pilot cover and is illuminated when the solenoid is energized.

| Kit Number | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 24 volts DC | 110-120 volts AC 50-60 Hz | | |
| 862K87-W | 862K87-Z | | |



Manual Override Kits

| FLUSH BUTTON | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Locking Type Kit Number | | | |
| 790K87 | 2000 | | |
| 792K87 | | | |
| | Kit Number 790K87 | | |



| EXTENDED BUTTON | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | |
| Non-Locking | 791K87 | | | |



| EXTENDED BUTTON with PALM | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | | | |
| Non-Locking | 984H87 | | | |



B6

Buttons in the override kits are made of metal and are spring-returned. The locking type button, can be kept in the actuated position by turning the slot in the top of the button with a screwdriver.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz.

Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz; 14

watts on DC.

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120° F (4° to 50° F). Media Temperature: 40° to 175° F (4° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 3/2 Valves: 5 to 150 psig (0.3 to 10 bar).

4/2 Valves: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Manual Override: Flush; rubber, non-locking.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please read carefully and thoroughly all of the CAUTIONS, WARNINGS on the inside back cover.



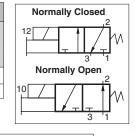
Compact Valves and Manifolds Solenoid Pilot Controlled

16 Series

B

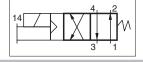
| | 3-Way | 2-Position Valves | s, Sp | ring l | Return | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
| Port Size | Valve Mode | l Number*# | C | > _v | _ | Response tants# | Weight |
| 1, 2, 3 | Normally Closed (NC) | Normally Open (NO) | NC | NO | М | F | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1613C2322** | 1614B2322** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 2.90 | 2.4 (1.1) |

Manifold not included with the valve. Order manifold station model number 256B91

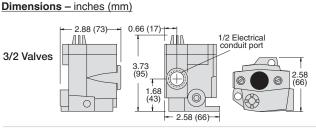


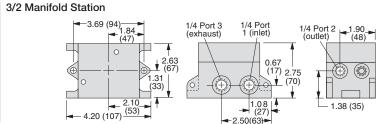


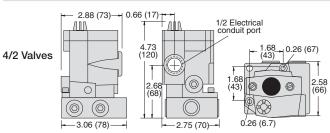
| | 4-Way 2 | -Posit | ion Va | alves, Spring | g Return | |
|------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Port Size | Valve Model | C | v | Average Respo | nse Constants# | Weight |
| 1, 2, 3, 4 | Number* | 1-2 | 2-4 | M | F | lb (kg) |
| 1/4 | 1616C2322** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 2.90 | 2.4 (1.1) |
| # Manifo | ld not included wit | h the va | lve. Ord | er manifold stati | on model numb | er 257B91 . |

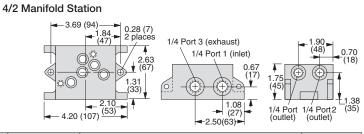


- * NPT port threads. For BSPP threads add a "D" prefix to the model number e.g., D1613C2322W.
- ** Insert voltage code: "W" = 24 volts DC; "Z" = 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz; e.g., 1613C2322W. For other voltages, consult ROSS.
- # Valve Response Time Response Time (msec) = M + (F V). This is the average time required to fill a volume V (cubic inches) to 90% of supply pressure or to exhaust it to 10% of supply pressure. M and F values are shown above.









Accessories & Options

Silencers



| Port | Thread Type | Model Number | | Ava C | |
|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Size | Thread Type | NPT Threads | BSPT Threads | Avg. C _v | |
| 1/8 | Male | 5500A1003 | D5500A1003 | 1.2 | |
| 1/4 | Male | 5500A2003 | D5500A2003 | 2.1 | |
| | | | | | |

Pressure Range: 0 to 300 psig (0 to 20.7 bar) maximum. Flow Media: Filtered air.

Indicator Light Kits

The indicator light gives the option to visually verify valve operation, it extends through the solenoid or pilot cover and is illuminated when the solenoid is energized.

| | Kit Number |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 24 volts DC | 110-120 volts AC 50-60 Hz |
| 862K87-W | 862K87-Z |



Manual Override Kits

B6

| FLUSH B | UTTON | |
|--------------|------------|--|
| Locking Type | Kit Number | |
| Non-Locking | 790K87 | |
| Locking | 792K87 | |

| 8 | ŝi. |
|---|-----|
| | y |
| | |

| EXTENDED | BUTTON |
|--------------|------------|
| Locking Type | Kit Number |
| Non-Locking | 791K87 |



| EXTENDED with P | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Locking Type | Kit Number |
| Non-Locking | 984H87 |

Online Version

Rev. 10/02/17



Buttons in the override kits are made of metal and are spring-returned. The locking type button, can be kept in the actuated position by turning the slot in the top of the button with a screwdriver.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (for valves on this page):

Construction: Poppet. Mounting Type: Inline.

Solenoid Pilot: Rated for continuous duty.

Standard Voltages: 24 volts DC; 110-120 volts AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Consumption: 87 VA inrush, 30 VA holding on 50 or 60 Hz;

14 watts on DC.

B6.4

Ambient Temperature: 40° to 120° F (4° to 50° F). Media Temperature: 40° to 175° F (4° to 80° C).

Flow Media: Filtered air.

Inlet Pressure: 3/2 Valves: 5 to 150 psig (0.3 to 10 bar).

4/2 Valves: 30 to 150 psig (2 to 10 bar).

Manual Override: Flush flexible manual override (non-locking).





General Information

Standard Specifications

The standard specifications for the products on each page of this catalog are given on the same page or referenced. For solenoid pilot valves, models with internal pilot supply are listed. Most models are also available for use with external pilot supply or have a built-in pilot supply selector valve.

The products in this catalog are intended for use in industrial pneumatic systems. Most products are adaptable to other uses and conditions not covered by the standard specifications given in this catalog. Weights shown are approximate and are subject to change. Dimensions given, unless otherwise noted, are envelope dimensions (not for mounting). Consult ROSS for further information.

Port Threads

Ports of valves and bases described in this catalog have NPT (ANSI B2.1) threads. Other thread types can be specified by putting an appropriate prefix letter on the model or part number when ordering.

Thread Types by Model Prefix Letter

| Prefix Letter | Threaded Electrical Opening |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| None | NPT |
| C* | _ |
| D | G |
| J | ISO |
| S | NPT |
| | None C* D |

^{*} Used only for filters, regulators, lubricators.

Flow Ratings

Flow ratings are expressed as $C_{\rm v}$ where $C_{\rm v}$ = 1 corresponds to a steady state air flow of approximately 32 scfm under the following conditions:

Inlet pressure = 100 psig (6.7 bar) Pressure drop = 10 psi (0.69 bar) Air temperature = 68°F (20°C) Relative humidity = 36%

Note: Because widely differing test standards are used to measure $C_{\rm v}$ values, the figures given in this catalog should not be used to compare ROSS valves with those of other makers. The $C_{\rm v}$ ratings given here are intended only for use with performance charts published by ROSS. The $C_{\rm v}$ ratings are averages for the various flow paths through the valve and are for steady flow conditions.

Approvals and Certifications

ROSS products are designed to meet a number of industrial standards, including the Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) guidelines. For more information on specific product approvals, contact your local distributor or ROSS.

Solenoids

All ROSS standard solenoids are rated for continuous duty (unless noted otherwise) and will operate the valve within the air pressure range specified in this catalog.

Explosion-Proof Solenoid Pilot available, for more information consult ROSS.

Voltage & Hertz

When ordering a solenoid valve, also specify the desired solenoid voltage and hertz.

Voltage Types by Model Suffix Letter

| Voltage | Suffix Letter |
|--------------|---------------|
| voitage | Julia Letter |
| 120 volts AC | Z |
| 220 volts AC | Υ |
| 12 volts DC | Н |
| 24 volts DC | W |
| 48 volts DC | M |
| 90 volts DC | K |
| 110 volts DC | Р |
| 125 volts DC | С |

Recommended Solenoid Voltages: 100-110 volts AC, 50 Hz; 100-120 volts AC, 60 Hz; 24 volts DC; 110 volts DC.

In addition, the following voltages are available:

200, 220 volts AC, 50 Hz 200, 240, 480 volts AC, 60 Hz

24, 48, 220 volts AC, 50 Hz

240 volts AC, 60 Hz

200, 220 volts AC, 50 Hz

200, 240 volts AC, 60 Hz.

For example: Model 2773B5001, 120 volts AC, 60 Hz.

Model W6076B2401, 220 volts AC, 50 Hz.

Please note that not all configurations are available for all models.

For additional information or help with voltage configuration, please contact your local distributor or ROSS.

Port Identification

Valve symbols in this catalog conform to the ISO 1219-1:1991 standard of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the SAE J2051 standard of the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) respectively.

Information or Technical Assistance

For additional information or application assistance concerning ROSS products, consult ROSS or your local ROSS distributor (see contact information on the back cover).

Order Placement

For order placement, consult ROSS or your local ROSS distributor.

For a current list of countries and local distributors, visit ROSS' website at www.rosscontrols.com.



[#]ISO 228 threads superseds BSPP, G and JIS thread types.

CAUTIONS, WARNINGS and STANDARD WARRANTY

PRE-INSTALLATION or SERVICE

- 1. Before servicing a valve or other pneumatic component, be sure that all sources of energy are turned off, the entire pneumatic system is shut off and exhausted, and all power sources are locked out (ref: OSHA 1910.147, EN 1037).
- 2. All ROSS products, including service kits and parts, should be installed and/or serviced only by persons having training and experience with pneumatic equipment. Because any installation can be tampered with or need servicing after installation, persons responsible for the safety of others or the care of equipment must check every installation on a regular basis and perform all necessary maintenance.
- 3. All applicable instructions should be read and complied with before using any fluid power system in order to prevent harm to persons or equipment. In addition, overhauled or serviced valves must be functionally tested prior to installation and use. If you have any questions, call your nearest ROSS location listed on the cover of this document.
- 4. Each ROSS product should be used within its specification limits. In addition, use only ROSS parts to repair ROSS products.

WARNING: Failure to follow these directions can adversely affect the performance of the product or result in the potential for human injury or damage to property.

FILTRATION and LUBRICATION

- 5. Dirt, scale, moisture, etc. are present in virtually every air system. Although some valves are more tolerant of these contaminants than others, best performance will be realized if a filter is installed to clean the air supply, thus preventing contaminants from interfering with the proper performance of the equipment. ROSS recommends a filter with a 5-micron rating for normal applications.
- 6. All standard ROSS filters and lubricators with polycarbonate plastic bowls are designed for compressed air applications only. Do *not* fail to use the metal bowl guard, where provided, to minimize danger from high pressure fragmentation in the event of bowl failure. Do not expose these products to certain fluids, such as alcohol or liquefied petroleum gas, as they can cause bowls to rupture, creating a combustible condition, hazardous leakage, and the potential for human injury or damage to property. Immediately replace a crazed, cracked, or deteriorated bowl. When bowl gets dirty, replace it or wipe it with a clean dry cloth.

7. Only use lubricants which are compatible with materials used in the valves and other components in the system. Normally, compatible lubricants are petroleum based oils with oxidation inhibitors, an aniline point between 180°F (82°C) and 220°F (104°C), and an ISO 32, or lighter, viscosity. Avoid oils with phosphate type additives which can harm polyurethane components, potentially leading to valve failure which risks human injury, and/or damage to property.

AVOID INTAKE/EXHAUST RESTRICTION

- 8. Do not restrict the air flow in the supply line. To do so could reduce the pressure of the supply air below the minimum requirements for the valve and thereby cause erratic action.
- 9. Do not restrict a valve's exhaust port as this can adversely affect its operation. Exhaust silencers must be resistant to clogging and must have flow capacities at least as great as the exhaust capacities of the valves. Contamination of the silencer can result in reduced flow and increased back pressure.

WARNING: ROSS expressly disclaims all warranties and responsibility for any unsatisfactory performance or injuries caused by the use of the wrong type, wrong size, or an inadequately maintained silencer installed with a ROSS product.

POWER PRESSES

10. Mechanical power presses and other potentially hazardous machinery using a pneumatically controlled clutch and brake mechanism must use a press control double valve with a monitoring device. A double valve without a self-contained monitoring device should be used only in conjunction with a control system which assures monitoring of the valve. All double valve installations involving hazardous applications should incorporate a monitoring system which inhibits further operation of the valve and machine in the event of a failure within the valve mechanism.

ENERGY ISOLATION/EMERGENCY STOP

11. Per specifications and regulations, ROSS L-O-X® and L-O-X® with EEZ-ON® operation products are defined as energy isolation devices, NOT AS EMERGENCY STOP DEVICES.

STANDARD WARRANTY

All products sold by ROSS CONTROLS are warranted for a one-year period [with the exception of all Filters, Regulators and Lubricators ("FRLs") which are warranted for a period of seven years] from the date of purchase to be free of defects in material and workmanship. ROSS' obligation under this warranty is

limited to repair or replacement of the product or refund of the purchase price paid solely at the discretion of ROSS and provided such product is returned to ROSS freight prepaid and upon examination by ROSS is found to be defective. This warranty becomes void in the event that product has been subject to misuse, misapplication, improper maintenance, modification or tampering.

THE WARRANTY EXPRESSED ABOVE IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUSIVE OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND ROSS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WITH RESPECT TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ROSS MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRODUCTS MEETING THE PROVISIONS OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND/OR HEALTH LAWS OR REGULATIONS. IN NO EVENT IS ROSS LIABLE TO PURCHASER, USER, THEIR EMPLOYEES OR OTHERS FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH MAY RESULT FROM A BREACH OF THE WARRANTY DESCRIBED ABOVE OR THE USE OR MISUSE OF THE PRODUCTS. NO STATEMENT OF ANY REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ROSS MAY EXTEND THE LIABILITY OF ROSS AS SET FORTH HEREIN.





ROSS CONTROLS

U.S.A.

Tel: +1-248-764-1800 Customer Svs. 1-800-GET-ROSS (438-7677)

Technical Svs. 1-888-TEK-ROSS (835-7677)

<u>sales@rosscontrols.com</u> <u>www.rosscontrols.com</u>

ROSS EUROPA GmbH

Germany
Tel: +49-6103-7597-0
sales@rosseuropa.com
www.rosseuropa.com

ROSS ASIA K.K.

Japan Tel: +81-42-778-7251 www.rossasia.co.jp

ROSS UK Ltd.

United Kingdom
Tel: +44-1543-671495
<u>sales.uk@rosscontrols.com</u>
<u>www.rossuk.co.uk</u>

ROSS CONTROLS INDIA Pvt. Ltd.

India

Tel: +91-44-2624-9040 ross.chennai@rosscontrols.com

ROSS SOUTH AMERICA Ltda.

Brazil

Tel: +55-11-4335-2200 vendas@rosscontrols.com

ROSS FRANCE SAS

France

Tel: +33-1-49-45-65-65 www.rossfrance.com

ROSS CONTROLS (CHINA) Ltd.

China

Tel: +86-21-6915-7961 sales@rosscontrols.com.cn www.rosscontrolschina.com

ROSS CANADA

Canada Tel: +1-416-251-7677

<u>sales@rosscanada.com</u> <u>www.rosscanada.com</u>

6077170 CANADA INC. An Independent Representative



Full-Service Global Locations

There are ROSS Distributors Throughout the World

To meet your requirements across the globe, ROSS distributors are located throughout the world. Through ROSS or its distributors, guidance is available for the selection of ROSS products, both for those using pneumatic components for the first time and those designing complex pneumatic systems.

Other literature is available for engineering, maintenance, and service requirements. If you need products or specifications not shown here, please contact ROSS or your ROSS distributor. They will be happy to assist you in selecting the best product for your application.

For a current list of countries and local distributors, visit ROSS' website at www.rosscontrols.com.